System Configuration User Manual Oracle Banking APIs Release 22.1.1.0.0

Part No. F56934-01

August 2022

# ORACLE

System Configuration User Manual August 2022

Oracle Financial Services Software Limited Oracle Park Off Western Express Highway Goregaon (East) Mumbai, Maharashtra 400 063 India Worldwide Inquiries: Phone: +91 22 6718 3000 Fax:+91 22 6718 3001 www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © 2006, 2022, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate failsafe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.

# **Table of Contents**

1.	Pre	face1-1
	1.1	Intended Audience1-1
	1.2	Documentation Accessibility1-1
	1.3	Access to Oracle Support1-1
	1.4	Structure1-1
	1.5	Related Information Sources
2.	Mu	Iti Entity Implementation2–1
3.	Sys	stem Configuration
	3.1	System Configuration – Entity Definition
4.	Sys	stem Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS4–1
	4.1	System Configuration – View and Edit
5.	Sys	stem Configuration – HOST System as FCORE5–1
	5.1	System Configuration – View and Edit
6.	Sys	stem Configuration – Host System as OBPM6–1
	6.1	System Configuration – OBPM – View and Edit
7.	Sys	stem Configuration – Host System as Third Party7–1
	7.1	System Configuration – Third Party – View and Edit

# 1. Preface

## 1.1 Intended Audience

This document is intended for the following audience:

- Customers
- Partners

# 1.2 **Documentation Accessibility**

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at <a href="http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc">http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc</a>.

# 1.3 Access to Oracle Support

Oracle customers have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit

http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info or visit

http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs if you are hearing impaired.

## 1.4 Structure

This manual is organized into the following categories:

*Preface* gives information on the intended audience. It also describes the overall structure of the User Manual.

Introduction provides brief information on the overall functionality covered in the User Manual.

The subsequent chapters provide information on transactions covered in the User Manual.

Each transaction is explained in the following manner:

- Introduction to the transaction
- Screenshots of the transaction
- The images of screens used in this user manual are for illustrative purpose only, to provide improved understanding of the functionality; actual screens that appear in the application may vary based on selected browser, theme, and mobile devices.
- Procedure containing steps to complete the transaction- The mandatory and conditional fields of the transaction are explained in the procedure. If a transaction contains multiple procedures, each procedure is explained. If some functionality is present in many transactions, this functionality is explained separately.

# 1.5 Related Information Sources

For more information on Oracle Banking APIs Release 22.1.1.0.0, refer to the following documents:

- Oracle Banking APIs Licensing Guide
- Oracle Banking APIs Installation Manuals



# 2. Multi Entity Implementation

Banks can have multiple implementations across different geographies or can have multiple brands within the same legal entity

Multi Entity is a mechanism through which the banks can deploy a single instance of OBDX platform and onboard multiple entities onto the platform.

The same platform can host data of multiple entities on a single instance that runs on a set of resources. The banks can have data sharing enabled across multiple entities so that users from one entity can have access to data of other entities if required.

As part of the OBDX Installer, there will always be default entity created along with a system administrator.

If the implementation of the bank is multi entity enabled, system administrator can create new entities with their details as part of system configuration and also edit details of the default entity.

The system administrator by default gets access to all the created as well as the default entities.

There is a parameter for multi entity enabled implementation wherein the bank can decide if data sharing across entities is required.

**Note:** Currently in the system, data sharing across entities is always enabled and the same cannot be disabled by the user.

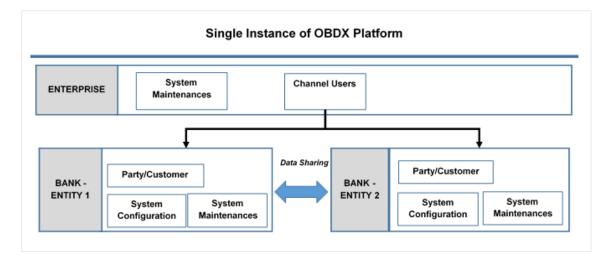
Users can be mapped to more than one entity depending on the implementation requirements. User always has a default/home entity to which he/she is mapped to and can also have accessible entities to access details of other entities.

If there is a need by the bank wherein some of the users i.e. bank administrator or corporate/retail users should not get access to all of the created entities then the same can be controlled through User Management by not giving access to the required entities.

For users who have access to multiple entities, there will be an entity switcher as part of the transaction/inquiry screen wherein the user can switch the entity to the home/accessible entity and inquire details of that entity.

The system maintenances can be at an enterprise level i.e. the same maintenance/configuration being applicable for all the created entities and certain maintenances are specific to an entity i.e. each entity can have a different setup or configuration.





The classification of administrative maintenances being at an enterprise or an entity level is present below:

Sr No.	Transactions	Entity/Enterprise	Remarks
1	System Configuration	Entity	
2	Transaction Aspects	Enterprise	
3 Limits Definition E		Entity	
4	Limits Package	Entity	
5	Spend Category Maintenance	Entity	
6	Goal Category Maintenance	Entity	
7	System Rules	Enterprise	Role level limits will be defined for each entity
8	Role Transaction Mapping	Enterprise	
9	Payment Purpose Mapping	Entity	
10	Payee Restrictions	Entity	
11	Biller Category Mapping	Entity	
12	Authentication	Entity	
13	Manage Security Questions	Enterprise	
14	Password Policy Maintenance	Enterprise	



Sr Transactions No.		Entity/Enterprise	Remarks		
15	User Group Subject Mapping	Entity			
16	Alerts Maintenance	Enterprise	Alerts message template are at entity level		
17	Mailers	Entity			
18	Mailbox	Entity			
19 User Print Information		Enterprise			
20	User Onboarding	Entity			
21	Merchant Onboarding	Entity			
22	Transaction Blackout	Entity			
23	Working Window	Entity			
24	Manage Brand	Entity			
25	Audit Log	Entity			
26	ATM/ Branch Maintenance	Entity			
27	Product Mapping	Entity			
28	Party Preferences	Entity			
29	Party to Party Linkage	Entity			
30	Workflow Management	Entity			
31	Rules Management	Entity			
32	Party Account Access	Entity			
33	User Account Access	Entity			
34	Service Request	Entity			
35	File Identifier Maintenance	Entity			
36	User File Identifier Mapping	Entity			
37	Reports	Enterprise			
38	User Report Mapping	Entity			
39	User Group Management	Entity			



Sr No.	Transactions	Entity/Enterprise	Remarks
40 Alert Subscription E		Enterprise	
41	Session Summary	Entity	
42	ATM/ Branch Locator	Entity	
43	Manage Alerts	Enterprise	

Once the OBDX installation is complete, system administrator logs in and starts with the system configuration.

There will always be a default entity available in OBDX i.e. one created as part of installer irrespective of whether the implementation is multi entity enabled.

Home



# 3. System Configuration

System configuration is an administrative maintenance to define the details required to set up the system.

Post successful installation of OBDX, the system administrator will have an option to define if the bank has multi entity setup enabled and whether data sharing is allowed between entities

Currently, the system supports only data sharing enabled and does not support data sharing as disabled

If multi entity is enabled, then the system administrator can create new entities along with definition of details. Once the entities are created, administrator can define system configuration details for each of the entities.

Following are the components that can be defined as part of system configuration.

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- SMTP
- Third Party Configurations
- Dynamic Module Details

As part of module details, the set of modules listed will be based on the host system selected.

#### Features supported in application

System Configuration allows the System Administrator to:

- Define System Configuration
- View System Configuration
- Edit System Configuration

#### How to reach here:

System Administrator Dashboard > Common Services >System Configuration



## 3.1 System Configuration – Entity Definition

#### To set-up the system configuration:

• The Administrator logs into the application using valid login credentials. The System Configuration screen to configure multi entity set up appears.

## **System Configuration - Entity Setup**

		ATM/Branch	English 🗸	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch 🗸
≡ III futura bank			Q 🗗	Welcome, Sam David V Last login 28 Apr 03:02 AM
	System Configuration			
	Does your setup has Multi Entry (D) Vee No Does your setup has data sharing Vee No			
	Entity Id Entity Name (GMT000) Africa/Abigan V	8 1		
	Add entity			
	Curricue Careel			
	Copyright @ 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.   Security Information   Terms and Conditions			

### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Does your set up has Multi Entity?	Option to decide whether the setup has multi entity or not.
Entity Id	Current entity id defined as part of the setup.
Entity Name	Current entity name defined as part of the setup.

In the Does your set up has Multi Entity? field, select Yes to configure if the bank has multi entity implementation applicable.
 OR Select No if the bank does not have multi entity setup applicable.

• Click **Continue**. The System Configuration - Multi Entity Setup details screen appear.



## System Configuration - Multi Entity Setup

### Field Description

Field Name	Description				
Does your set up has Multi Entity?	Option to select whether the setup has multi entity enabled or not.				
Does your setup has data sharing	Option to select whether the setup has data sharing enabled between entities.				
•	tup has data sharing field, select an appropriate option for data ies. Currently the system only supports an option of data sharing es'				

- Click Click
- Click Add Entity to create a new entity. An additional row/section to enter the new entity details i.e. Entity ID, Entity Name and Time zone appears.

### System Configuration – Entity Definition

Field Name	Description
Does your set up has Multi Entity?	Option to select whether the setup has multi entity enabled or not.
Does your setup has data sharing	Option to select whether the setup has data sharing enabled between entities.
Entity Id	Enter the unique ID of the new entity being created.
Entity Name	Enter the name of the new entity being created.
Time Zone	Select the Time zone from the list for the new entity being created.

- In the Entity Id field, enter the entity id for the new entity being created.
- In the Entity Name field, enter the entity name for the new entity being created.
- From the Time Zone list, select an appropriate time zone for the new entity being created.
- Click 🖺 to save the entity details.



• Click Clic

Click  $\widehat{\square}$  to delete the entity details.

 Click Continue. The System Configuration Setup details screen appear. OR Click Add Entity to add more entities.

**Home** 



# 4. System Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS

< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS	14.4 HEL Bran								
⊘ Basic	Details		Web Server Host Application Server Host		n.oracie.com	Web Server Port Application Server Port	18777		
Host I	Details			mumuuboa.i	n.oracle.com		13003		
Ŭ									
⊘ Bank	Details								
⊘ Branc	h Details								
⊘ Curre	ncy Payments								
	)								
⊘ SMTP		on							
	Party Configurati								
⊘ Third	Party Configurati nic Module								
	Party Configurati								

## **System Configuration - Basic Details**

Field Name	Description
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
Select Host	You need to select the host system for the channel banking platform.
Web Server Host	Enter the address of the web-server host.
Web Server Port	Enter the web server port number.
Application Server Host	Enter the address of the application server host.
Application Server Port	Enter the application server port number



- Select the host from the list to get started with system configuration set up.
- In the Web Server Host field, enter the address of the web server.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, enter the port number of the web server.
- In the Application Server Host field, enter the address of the application server.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, enter the port number of the application server.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Host Details screen appears. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

#### System Configuration – Host Details

				ATM/Brand	h Englisl	h 🗸 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch 🗸
🗏 🕼 futura bank					Q	Welcome, Sam David V Last login 05 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration						
DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Brai	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI
Select Host Oracle FLEXCU	JBE Universal Banking 1					
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch						
⊘ Basic Details	Host Name	UBS		Host Version	14.4	~
	Gateway IP Channel	whf00mle IB		Port	7203	
Host Details	Check Host Availability	IB				
🕗 Bank Details						
Sranch Details						
Ourrency Payments						
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configuration						
O Dynamic Module						
Previous Next Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	nd/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Informa	tion   Terms and Conditions		

### **Field Description**

Entities Name Name of the entities added to the setup.

**Host Name** The host system as selected for the channel banking platform is displayed.

Host Version Select the version number of the host system.



Field Name		Description						
Gatev	vay IP	Enter the Gateway IP of the selected host system.						
Port		Enter the port number for the host system.						
Channel		Specify the channel as 'IB' to access the application.						
٠	From th	he Host Version list, select the version of the host.						
<ul> <li>In the Gateway IP field, enter the gateway IP address of the host system.</li> </ul>								
٠	In the F	Port field, enter the port number.						
٠	In the <b>(</b>	Channel field, enter the channel as 'IB' to access the application.						
٠	In the <b>h</b>	<b>Host Date</b> field, enter the posting date of the selected host system.						
٠	Click the <b>Check Host Availability</b> link to check the host availability. The message of successful testing appears if the connection is established on the specified details.							
۰								

## System Configuration – Bank Details

system c	onfiguratio	ווכ							
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	Ri 🗲
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS	14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
🕗 Basic I	Details		Bank Code	011		ank Group Code	ZIGGRP		
			Bank Name Address Line 1	ZIG BANK		ank Short Name ddress Line 2	ZIG		
⊘ Host D	etails		Address Line 1 Address Line 3	Test		odress Line 2. ountry	Test		
🕗 🛛 Bank 🛙	Details		Zip Code	Test 8756754		llowed Account Types	India Conv	entional	~
				8/50/54			✓ Islam		
⊘ Branch	n Details						🗸 Recu	rring Deposit	
⊘ Curren	icy Payments	1	Bank Currency	Euro	~				
⊘ SMTP									
⊘ Third F	Party Configurati	on							
🕗 Dynam	nic Module								
During									
Previous	Next	ancel							

## ORACLE

#### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description					
Bank Code	Enter unique code to identify the bank.					
Bank Group Code	Enter the bank group code.					
Bank Name	Enter the name of the bank.					
Bank Short Name Enter the short name of the bank.						
Address Line 1 - 3 Enter the address of the bank.						
Country	Enter the country in which the bank is located/ headquartered.					
ZIP Code	Enter the ZIP code of the bank.					
Allowed Account Types	Select the allowed account types applicable for the bank. The options can be: • Conventional • Islamic • Recurring Deposit Note: Recurring Deposit is not supported for UBS as host.					

**Bank Currency** Specify the default currency applicable for the bank.

- In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Group Code** field, enter the group code of the bank.
- In the Bank Name field, enter the name of the bank.
- In the **Bank Short Name** field, enter the short name of the bank.
- In the Address Line 1 3 field, enter the address details of the bank.
- From the **Country** list, select the country in which the bank is located.
- In the **ZIP Code** field, enter the city/ zip code where bank is located.
- Select the Allowed Account Types check box. You can select Conventional / Islamic / Both
- From the **Bank Currency** list, select the currency of the bank.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Branch Details screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	h UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	Ri 🗲
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCU	E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS	S 14.4 HEL Bran	nch							
🕢 Basic	Details		Bank Code	011	B	ranch Code	HEL		
0			Home Branch	HEL	L	ocal Currency	Euro		$\sim$
🕗 Host I	Details		Calculation Currency	Euro	× R	legion	SEPA		$\sim$
Branch Details     Currency Payments     SMTP									
⊘ SMTP		ion							
SMTP	2	ion							

## System Configuration – Branch Details

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter the unique code to identify the bank. You should specify the same bank code as specified in the previous section.
Branch Code	Enter the branch code.
Home Branch	Specify the home branch for the bank.
Local Currency	Select the local currency applicable for the branch.
Calculation Currency	Select the calculation currency applicable.



Field Name	Description
Region	Select the region of bank payments.
	The options are:
	• India
	• UK
	• SEPA

- In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, enter the code of the bank branch.
- In the **Home Branch** field, enter the code of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the Calculation Currency list, select the calculation currency.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region for payments.
- Click Next. The System Configuration SMTPscreen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



				ATM/Branch	English		AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank					Q C	Last login 05	Sam David May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 ATS	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host Oracle FLE	XCUBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
Basic Details	Server Name	internal-mail	router.oracle.com				
	Port	25					
Host Details	Sender Email Address	OBPAlert_EN	IERALD_ME@oracle.com				
🕗 Bank Details	Authentication Required :						
⊘ Branch Details	Username Password Send Test Email						
Ourrency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
Previous Next Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions			

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – SMTP

## **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Enter the address of the mail server.
Port	Enter the port number
Sender Email Address	Enter the email address of the sender.
Recipient Email Address	Enter the email address of the recipient.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Enter the user name.
Password	Enter the password.

• In the Server Name field, enter the address of the mail server.

• In the **Port** field, enter the port number.



- In the Sender Email Address, enter the email address of the sender.
- In the Recipient Email Address, enter the email address of the recipient.
- In the **Username**, enter user name.
- In the Password field, enter the password.
- Click the Send Test Email link to ensure details entered are correct.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Third Party Configurations screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

### System Configuration – Third Party Configuration

As part of this, the user defines the configuration of the sender/receiver message queues and connection factories used for messaging service.

				ATM/Branch	Englis	sh 🏏 UBS 14.:	3 AT3 Branch ≻
🗄 🕼 futura bank					Q	Last login 05	Sam David 🗸 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	y OBTFPM 14.3	RF 📏
Select Host Oracle FLEX	XCUBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
⊘ Basic Details	Receiver Queue Connection Fact	Extoysterrike					
	Receiver Queue Sender Queue Connection Factor		eceiverQueue				
Host Details	Sender Queue	ExtSystemSe					
🕗 Bank Details	Send Test Email						
Sranch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
Previous Next Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/o	or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions			



Field Name	Description					
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory, which is created inside Receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQCF2).					
Receiver Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQueue2).					
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQCF2).					
Sender Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQueue2).					
• In the <b>Rec</b>	eiver Queue Connection Factory field, enter the appropriate value.					
• In the <b>Rec</b>	eiver Queue field, enter the appropriate value.					
• In the Sen	der Queue Connection Factory field, enter the appropriate value.					
• In the Sen	der Queue field, enter the appropriate value.					
Click the <u>S</u>	end Test Email link to verify the details entered.					
OR Click <b>Prev</b> OR	The <b>System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Brand</b> screen appears.					



					ATM/Branch	English 🔪	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank							88 Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM
System Configuratio	on						Last logit of way 07.40 PM
DXBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RF >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking 1					
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Bran	ch						
Basic Details		Content Server URL	http://ofss31	0655:8003/digx/v1	ontent Publisher URL	http://ofs	s310655:8003/digx/v1
Host Details							
🕗 Bank Details							
Ø Branch Details							
<ul> <li>Currency Payments</li> </ul>							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configurati							
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> </ul>							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Previous Next C	ancel						
		Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and	d/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	n   Terms and Conditions		

## System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Brand



Field Name	Description
Content Publisher URL	Specify the URL of the content publisher.
Content Server URL	Specify the URL of the content server.

- In the Content Publisher URL field, enter the URL of content publisher.
- In the **Content Server URL** field, enter the URL of content server.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Payments screen appears.
   OR
   Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



2.4						ATM/Branch	Englis	h ✓ UBS 14.3	3 AT3 Brand
🕼 futura	a bank						Q	Last login 05	May 07:40 PM
System C	Configuratio	on							
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS	14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 1-	4.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS	S 14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
🕢 Basic	Details	1	Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO		Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA		
0			DBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	т		Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA		
🕢 Host 🛛	Details	1	Peer to Peer External Payment (Code	P2PF		Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU	PFOU	
			DBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDET		OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	ayment C		
🕗 Bank (	Details		Peer to Peer Internal Payment Category)	PFOU		Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y		
Branci	oh Details		Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for	5		OBCL WS Version Number	144		
S branch Details			Retail Users DBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE		OBPM Domestic India Save	N		
⊘ Currer	ency Payments		DBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer	TRA		Template? Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA		
			Payment Method Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT	OUPA		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS	OPED		
⊘ SMTP			Category) Claim Payment URL		0boa:18777/index.ł	(Code) Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	N		
Third Party Configuration			SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI	COCC		Process payment to next working day			
Third Party conliguration			(Category) Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI	OPFD		enabled (Y/N) OBPM Host code	HOST1		
🕗 Dynar	mic Module		Code) SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC		Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y		
> Bran	nd		DBPM WS Version Number	144		OBPM Domestic India Prefunded	n N		
			SEPA Credit Payment (Category)			Payments? Internal Fund Transfer (Code)			
> Payn	ment		DBPM International Fund Transfer	COPC		Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP		
× 10/			Network Code DBPM Source Code	SWIFT		OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code	OPEX		
> Weal	althManagement		Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail	FCAT		for Network 2 Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	TARGE	:12	
> WAL	LLET	, i	Jsers Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal	5		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS	POUP		
			(Code)	BKOF		(Category)	OUPA		
> OTH	HERMODULE		Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK		OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	1		
			Vax. Invalid Attemps - Security PIN	5		OBPM User Id	FCATC	P	

## System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments



> File Upload	OBPM International Draft Network	-	OBPM International Draft Payment	
/ The opicite	Code	INS_ISSUE	Туре	
> ForexDeal	UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	30	International Draft (Code)	MCKP
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
> Origination	Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	N	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
. Ora in Decourt	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Υ	GLAccountNumber	131120006
> ServiceRequest	OBPM Source code	INTBANKING	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y
> Common	OBPM Host Port Number	7203	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	вкор	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Host IP Address	whf00mle	External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/home.
	P2PRETRYCOUNT	3	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	48
	Self Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for	5	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT	OPFC
	Corporate Users OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network	SDCO	(Code) Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT
	Code OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal	OPFX	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code	TARGET2
	(Category) Number Of Days To Check Upcoming	5	for Network 1 SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
	Payment OBPM Payment Transaction Type	0	OBPM Home Branch Code	HEL
	Outward Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI	OUPA	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	(Category) Corporate Service charges enabled	N	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	(Y/N) International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC	OBPM Internal Fund Transfer	воок
	Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3	Network Code External Fund Transfer	вкор
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - Si	SOUC	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for	5
	(Code) Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Corporate Users OBPM International Draft Instrument	MNGRCHK
	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer	INFSC	Code Internal Transfer With Forex Deal	OPFX
	Clearing System Id Code International Fund Transfer With	FTOC	(Category) Internal Fund Transfer With Forex	BKOF
	Forex Deal (Code) Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	вкор	Deal (Code)	BNOT.
		DRUP		
vious Next Cancel				

## System Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS

Field Name	Description
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM self fund transfer.
International Draft (Code)	Specify the product code for international draft.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer external payments.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Specify the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation.



Field Name	Description			
OBPM Host Code	Specify the host code for OBPM.			
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system			
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Specify if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee.			
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions.			
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction.			
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system			
OBPM Domestic Draft Network	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic draft.			
Code	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system			
Bill Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for bill payments.			
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer.			
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.			
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions.			
Bill Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for bill payments and available for edit.			
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal.			
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Specify the number of days within which upcoming payments are due to a payee.			
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer transaction and available for edit.			
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.			



Field Name	Description
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM international draft.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Photo Payee - Corporate (Y/N)	Specify whether photo upload for payee is enabled for corporate user or not.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the retail service charge is enabled or not.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Specify the code for OBPM home branch.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Specify whether the network suggestion is enabled or not.
External Fund Transfer	Specify the product code/ category for external fund transfer
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Specify the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer payments.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer internal payments.



Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for external fund transfer.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer internal payments.
OBPM Instructed Currency	Specify the OBPM instructed currency indicator.
Indicator	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM Payment -Transaction Type Inward	Specify the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
	Specify the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft.
Code	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international fund transfer.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Self Fund Transfer - SI(Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions.



Field Name	Description			
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international draft.			
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Specify the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction.			
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.			
OBPM User Id	Specify the user id for OBPM.			
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system			
External Payment Redirection URL	Specify the URL for the external payments.			
OBPM Host IP Address	Specify the host IP address for OBPM.			
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system			
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal.			
Internal Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal.			
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Specify the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN.			
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id	Specify the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer.			
Code	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.			
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Specify whether the OBPM Domestic India template is saved or not.			
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system			
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments.			
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.			
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.			



Field Name	Description				
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer and available for edit.				
OBPM WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBPM host Web Service.				
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer.				
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not.				
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal.				
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer.				
SEPA Direct Debit Payments SI- (Code)	Specify product code for SEPA direct debit payments.				
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Specify the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired.				
OBPM Host port Number	Specify the OBPM host port number.				
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system				
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer.				
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system				
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled or not.				
Domestic Fund Transfer- NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT.				
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Specify the category for peer to peer external payments.				
OBPM Draft Cancellation	Specify the payment mode for OBPM draft cancellation.				
Payment Mode	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.				
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer payments.				



Field Name	Description			
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer.			
Claim Payment URL	Specify the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money.			
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go.			
Internal Fund Transfer -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions.			
Photo Payee - Retail (Y/N)	Specify whether payee photo upload is required for a retail user or not.			
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Specify the number of days after which the claim money link will expire.			
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal.			
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer.			
OBCL WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBCL host Web Service.			
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Specify whether there is a prefunded payment for OBPM domestic India.			
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.			
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer.			
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system			
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Specify the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India.			
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.			
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.			
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go.			



Field Name	Description			
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go.			
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.			
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go.			
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Specify network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.			
SEPA Credit Payment -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.			

**Note**: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module Payments tab.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wallet screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR
  - Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



				ATM/Branch		
∃ 🕼 futura bank					Q M	88 Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration						
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI 🗲
Select Host Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking 1					
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch						
⊘ Basic Details	Account Class Branch Code	WALLET		ocation Code YC Check Required	GB	
⊘ Host Details						
⊘ Bank Details						
Sranch Details						
O Currency Payments						
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configuration						
O Dynamic Module						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManagement						
> WALLET						
> OTHERMODULE						
> File Upload						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Previous Next Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	n   Terms and Conditions		

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet



Field Name	Description
Account Class	Specifies the host system account class for wallets.
Branch Code	Specifies the branch code of the wallet account.
KYC Check Required	Indicates if KYC check is required or not for wallet transactions.
Location Code	Specifies the location code of the wallet account.

- In the Account Class field, enter the account class for wallets.
- In the **Branch Code** field, enter the branch code.
- In the **KYC Check Required** field, enter whether the KYC check is required or not.
- In the **Location Code** field, enter the location code.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Forex Deal screen appears.
   OR
   Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



				ATM/B	Branch English	V UBS 14.3	3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank					Q E	Welcome, S Last login 05	Sam David May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXB	3U11 Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 🗲
Select Host Oracle ELES	CUBE Universal Banking 1						
	oobe onwersur burking t						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	Forex Deal Spot (Code)	FSB3	Fore	ex Deal Forward	FX FORWARD FATC	A-DSLM REVAL	
Basic Details		FX BANK DEALS-SPOT	(De:	sc) ex Deal Forward	FFB1		
Host Details			(				
🔗 Bank Details							
😔 Branch Details							
O Currency Payments							
SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
🕗 Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Previous Next Cancel							
		e and/or its affiliates. All rights r					

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal



Field Name	Description	
Forex Deal Forward (Code)	Enter the product code in which forward forex deals will be booked.	
Forex Deal Forward (Desc)	Enter the product description in which forward forex deals will be booked.	
Forex Deal Spot (Desc)	Enter the product description in which spot forex deals will be booked.	
Forex Deal Spot(Code)	Enter the product code in which spot forex deals will be booke	

- In the Forex Deal Forward (Code) field, enter the code.
- In the Forex Deal Forward (Desc) field, enter the description.
- In the Forex Deal Spot (Desc) field, enter the description.
- In the Forex Deal Spot (Code) field, enter the code.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Other Module screen appears.
   OR
   Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



							English		.3 AT3 Bra
futu	ra bank						QE	Last login 05	Sam Dav 5 May 07:40
rstem	Configuratio	on							
DXBU13	3 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	JBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14	.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
	, marany ,		obo the branch		ODT WITHE DIGHT IN		marany	0011111140	
lect Host		Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
ntity : UE	3S 14.4 HEL Bran		Handoff File Path for UBS	(acustals / alas	ix/wls/handoff/UBS	OBTFPM User Id For initiate LC			
⊘ Bas	ic Details		ASP IP	den02dud.us		OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000		
📿 ноз	t Details	s	Supported Auth Type for Login		T_TOKEN~T_SOFT	INV Port	9003		
0			DBCFPM Port	8091		OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2		
⊘ Ban	k Details	c	DBTFPM Branch Code			Live Experience Host IP	live.oracle	cloud.com	
Rray	nch Details	c	DBVAM Transaction Code	000		Invoice Management Branch Code	004		
U bran			DBCFPM IP	whf00bdm		OBSCF Branch Code	004		
🕗 Curr	rency Payments	1	DCS OBDXClient Secret			Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_	SOFT_TOKEN~1	T_SOFT
Ø sm	тр	4	ASP token expiry time in seconds	60		Invoice token expiry time in seconds	60		
e s™		A	DBCLPM App Id - Create Loan Application	OBCLPMLOA	NAPP	OBCLPM App Id - List Backoffice Product		IBACKOFF	
🕗 Thir	d Party Configurati	on	DBCLPM App Id - List Loan Produ	0000111000	SSPRD	OBCLPM App Id - List Data Segments	000211	IBUSSPRC	
0.0	amic Module		OBCLPM App Id - List Loan Purpo	ODOLI MINA	INTCE	OBLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Y		
			Duration of Active Program in day	1000		OBLM Multi Bank Flag Application Server for Oracle	true		
> Bra	and	F	DBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday DCS OBDXClient Id	N		FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBTF Port	mum00	boa.in.oracle.cor	m
> Pa	yment		Associated Party User Id			Rewards Host IP address		-	
			OBTERM IR	SWETA		OAUTH IP	<host_< td=""><td></td><td></td></host_<>		
> We	ealthManagement	1	invoice Management App Id	OBSCFCMIN		Application Server Port for Oracle	mum00	DOB	
> w/	ALLET	c	DBLM User Id	OBDXADMIN		Business Intelligence Publisher IDCS Host Port	443		
			FATCA Compliance check	N	-	Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT		
> от	HERMODULE		required(Y/N) DBVAM Balance Trends Period	120		OBVAM IP		bxj.in.oracle.com	
> File	e Upload	ŀ	dentification Types	REMOTE_CL	OSE_ENUM 🗸	Live Experience Host Port	443		
			Dracle Live Experience Cloud Ten D	ant oraclefsgbuc	bdx	ASP Port	9003		
> Fo	rexDeal		OBCFPM User Id	BHARATH		Deposit Installment Amount Limit	50000		
> 0r	igination	c	DBLM IP	10.40.88.245	5	Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform			
			DBTFPM token expiry time in seconds	30		OBCLPM IP	10.40.73	3.129	
> Se	rviceRequest		OBLM FX Rate Pickup	Offline		OBCL HOST IP	10.40.13	36.68	
> Co	mmon		DBSCF IP	den02dud.us	s.oracle.com	Invoice Management User Id	SWETA		
			Corporate User Supported Auth T	OTF~R_SOF	T_TOKEN~T_SOFT	OBVAM Port	7091		
			DBVAM Branch Code	HEL		OBTF IP Host WSDL Version			
			DBTFPM Source Code Host Server Port for Oracle Finan	cial ==		Host WSDL Version	124		
		L	Lending and Leasing Date Default	,000		OBCLPM User Id	FCATOP		
			DBVAM token expiry time in seco	CURRENT		OBCEPM Oser Id	OBDX1		
			DBLM Currency Rate type	50 STANDARD		Application OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan	CLLTRL	2/001	
			Associated Party Branch Code	004		Products OBLM Default Value for Nominated	Y		
		0	OBVAM Virtual Account Stateme			Account IDCS Host IP		nant01.identity.c!	9dev0.0
		F	Period Application Server Port for Oracle	120		Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS		.9dev0.o
		F	FLEXCUBE Universal Banking DBLM App Id - Fetch Account De	10///		Supported Auth Type for		PFT_TOKEN	~
			PM Host IP address	whf00aln		Transactions OBTFPM Source Code	011-000		

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module



#### System Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS

	OBCL Host port	7855	OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	GBP
	FACEID IP	api.zoomauth.com	OBLM Port	7007
	OBLM Holiday Treatment	Н	OBCL Module Code	OL
	OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000
	Flag to enable SSL	false	OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	FOLTYP
	OBCL Source Code	EXTSYS	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000
	OBSCF Port	9003	ELCM Host port	7023
	OBCLPM Branch Code	DMO	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document	CMNCORE
	Rewards Host port	<port></port>	List Allow Touch Point Level Limit	Y
	OBLM Checker Id	OBDXADMIN3	Definition (Y/N) UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.40.90.47
	Currency Support In Approval Rules	true	OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
	OBLM Structure AppId		UBS File Handoff Host Port	
	OBLM Branch Code	LMA	OBTEPM Port	7203
	Anonymous Security Key Name	LMB	Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	7004
		origination_owsm_key		Υ
	OBTF Branch Code		OBVAM User Id	OBDX02
	Duration of future start date in days.	180	IPM Host application name	FLEXCUBE
	Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	N	OBLM Balance Type	V
	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0	OBTF WS Version Number	
	OBCLPM Port	8001	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	10.184.132.101
	OBLM Source System	OBDX	Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	oraclefsgbuobdx
	Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	
	INV IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com	MO Port	8091
	OBSCF User Id	OBDX	Supported Auth Type for	OTP
	OBCFPM Branch Code	004	Transactions OBLM Default Value for selected	γ
	OBCL Branch Code	HEL	account OBVAM Source Code	OBDX
	Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE	whf00mle	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host	N
	Universal Banking IPM Host port		(Y/N) IDCS Connection Scheme	
	Application Server IP for Oracle	16000	TD Pool Code	https
	Business Intelligence Publisher Anonymous Security Policy	10.40.136.72	Handoff File Path for FCORE	POOL1
		oracle/wss_username_token_cli		/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCC
	ELCM HOST IP	whf00bzd	OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5
	Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	7203	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	Υ
	MO IP	whf00bdm	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	FCLTYP	Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Υ
	OBLM eodexecution flag	false	OAUTH Port	18003
	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	MNTNNC	OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
	Types Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	http://mum00boa.in.oracle.com	FACEID Port	443
	OBLM AppId	LMM	OBLM Maker Id	OBDXADMIN2
	Associated Party Application ID	OBSCFCM	OBSCF Program Auto Authorization	Y
	OBLM Sweep AppId	LMS	OBIC token expiry time in seconds	300
	OBIC App Id	OBIC	OBIC User Id	OBDX02
	OBIC Host IP address		OBIC Host port	
	OBIC Branch Code	whf00gjl.in.oracle.com	Auth Type for Wallet Registration	9100
		HEL	-ypa	ОТР
Previous Next Cancel				
Previous Next Cancel				



Field Name	Description
OBCFPM Branch Code	Specify the branch code of the set Branch for OBCFPM.
OBCFPM User Id	Specify the User ID for OBCFPM mid-office system.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	Specify the application ID to fetch the document list of all the OBCFPM accounts.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to fetch the collateral types.
OBSCF Port	Specify the host port set for OBSCF.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
OBLM App ID - Fetch Account Details	Specify the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Specify the threshold amount for PAN validation for term deposit opening.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Specify the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM.
OAuth Port	Specify the port for the OAuth system.
OBLM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBLM.
OBCLPM IP	Specify the host IP of the Oracle Banking Credit Lending Process Management (CLPM) host system.
Live Experience Host Port	Specify the port for the live experience host system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Specify the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience.
OBVAM User Id	Specify the User ID for OBVAM mid-office system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Specify the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system.



Field Name	Description				
Anonymous Security Policy	Specify the security policy that is applicable for anonymous users i.e. users not logged in.				
	It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system				
Live Experience Host IP	Specify the host IP address for the live experience system.				
Anonymous Security Key Name	Specify the security key name for anonymous users. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system				
IDCS Connection Scheme	Specify the IDCS connection scheme.				
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform.				
OBCL HOST IP	Specify the host IP of the OBCL host system.				
Duration of future start date in days	Specify the duration i.e. date from which program can start and available for edit.				
ELCM HOST IP	Specify the host IP of the ELCM host system.				
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server IP of the for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system.				
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Specify the default currency for OBVAM transaction.				
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Specify the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number.				
OBCLPM Port	Specify the port number of the Oracle Banking Credit Lending Process Management host system.				
IDCS Host IP	Specify the Host IP of the IDCS host system.				
IPM Host application name	Specify the IPM host application name.				
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Specify the offset transaction code for OBVAM.				
OBCL Host port	Specify the port number of the OBCL host system and available for edit.				



Field Name	Description			
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.			
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with virtual account management.			
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Specify the remitter record status for OBVAM.			
OBCFPM Port	Specify the port number of the Oracle Banking Credit Facility Process Management host system.			
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Specify whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not.			
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users.			
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking.			
Identification Types	Specify the identification type whether it is from local or remote.			
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for retail users.			
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not and available for edit.			
MO Port	Specify the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices).			
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system.			
OBLM Checker ID	Specify the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.			
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Specify the port number for UBS file handoff system.			
OBLM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBLM.			



Field Name	Description
OBVAM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBVAM.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system and available for edit.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Specify whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not.
IPM Host Port	Specify the port number of the IPM host system.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users.
Supported Soft Token	Specify the supported soft token type.
TD Pool Code	Specify the pool code for TD account type.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Specify whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Specify handoff file path for FCORE host system.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Specify the secret key for OBDX as the client as defined in IDCS.
OBVAM Source Code	Specify the name for the source of API for OBVAM.
Currency Support In Approva Rules	Specify if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules
OBLM Maker ID	Specify the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
Supported Auth Type for Transaction	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Specify whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day.
IDCS Host Port	Specify the port number of the IDCS host system.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system. (Currently there is no integration with OFSLL)



Field Name	Description			
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.			
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with liquidity management and available for edit.			
Date Default	Specify the default date for the system.			
	It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system			
Host WSDL Version	Specify the host WSDL version number and available for edit.			
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Specify the host IP address for UBS file handoff.			
MO IP	Specify the IP address for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices).			
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Specify the deposit installment amount for PAN validation.			
Feedback for a Transaction	Specify whether feedback needs to be enabled always for a transaction.			
OBVAM Port	Specify the port for the OBVAM host system.			
ELCM Host Port	Specify the host port set for ELCM.			
IPM Host IP Address	Specify the IP address of the IPM host system.			
OAuth IP	Specify the host IP address for the OAuth.			
OBSCF IP	Specify the IP address for OBSCF.			
OBVAM Transaction Code	Specify the transaction code for OBVAM.			
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Specify the cumulative amount for PAN validation for fixed deposits and recurring deposits.			
ОВСГРМ ІР	Specify the host IP address for the Oracle Banking Credit Facility Process Management host system.			
OBLM Port	Specify the port for the OBLM host system.			



Field Name	Description
OBVAM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF.
Flag to enable SSL	Specify the flag to enable SSL.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Specify whether the FATCA and CRS compliance check is required or not for business users .It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
Duration of Active Programs in days	Specify the duration of active programs in days.
OBLM User ID	Specify the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Specify the handoff file path for UBS host system.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Specify the expiry timing of OBVAM token in seconds.
OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to evaluate the collateral.
OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to read the collateral application.
OBCLPM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBCLPM.
OBCLPM User ID	Specify the user ID for all the transaction of OBCLPM.
OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan Products	Specify the OBCLPM application ID to fetch all loan products.
OBSCF User ID	Specify the User ID for OBSCF mid-office system.
OBSCF Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBSCF.
Default Days for Upcoming Repayments	Displays the no of future dates to be included for showing upcoming finance repayment in Upcoming Repayment Widget
OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to reevaluate the collateral.



Field Name	Description
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to amend the facility.
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	Specify the balance range configuration for Cash Position Widget.
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	Specify the property to configure intervals for a given 'VAM_TREND_PERIOD' for balance trend widget.
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	Specify the property to configure number of days from the current date for balance trend widget.
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	Specify the virtual account property to configure default 'From Date' and 'To Date' to fetch statements in cash position widget for OBVAM.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to fetch the facility categories.
Bank SWIFT Code	Specifies the SWIFT Code of bank.
Document upload allowed MIME type	Specify the allowed MIME types for content upload.
Document upload allowed type	Specify the allowed file types for content upload.
Document upload maximum allowed size in bytes	Specify the maximum allowed size of content that can be allowed to be uploaded in Bytes.(1 MB = 1048576 Bytes)
OBTR Entity Id	Specify the OBTR entity Id.
FCUBS Entity Id	Specify the FCUBS entity Id.
OBRH Entity Id	Specify the OBRH entity Id.
OBTFPM Entity Id	Specify the OBTFPM entity Id.
Bank SWIFT Code	Specify the Bank SWIFT Code to show Assignee of proceed warning if bank is advising bank.
Term and Conditions Maintenance Allowed	Specify whether Terms and condition maintenance is allowed or not.
Trade Branch Code	Specify the bank code for conventional trade transaction.



Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Islamic Trade Branch Code Specify the bank code for Islamic trade transaction.

**Note**: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module Other Module tab.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module File Upload screen appears.
   OR
   Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



				ATM/Branch	English $\checkmark$	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	
📫 futura bank Q 😒 Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM							
System Configuration							
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Br	anch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 Rf >	
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
Basic Details	Work Area Path	/home/devop	os/obdx/fileupload	lesponse File Path	/home/dev	ops/obdx/fileupload	
Host Details							
Sank Details							
Sranch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
Ø Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Previous Next Cancel							
Previous Next Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Informatio	n   Terms and Conditions			

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload



Field Name	Description
Response File Path	Specify the response file path for bulk transactions.
Work Area Path	Specify the work area path for bulk transactions.

- In the **Response File Path** field, enter the path of the server where the response file will reside.
- In the **Work Area Path** field, enter the path on the server where the uploaded files will reside.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Origination screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen.

OR

Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



System Configuration	on						
DXBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branc	h UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 1	14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	E Universal Banking 1					
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Bran	ch						
⊘ Basic Details		Default Employer Current First Body Header Additional	2		Current Second Body Header Additional Name Savings App State	MASTER	
0		Value Personal Loan Account Class	STDCCTEM		Current Header Function	RECVNVF	
Host Details		CO-Applicant Registration URL	UPL		Personal Loan First Body Header	STDCA00	
Bank Details		Auto Loan Location	GB		Addional Value Savings Application Category	SAVIN	
Branch Details		Current First Body Header Function	STDCA021		Savings Second Body Header Additioanl Values	STDSATE	M
		Personal Loan Header Function	ORDRLCAP		Additioanl Values Current Location	GB	
Ourrency Payments		Savings First Body Header Additional Value	STDPRCS1		Auto Loan First Body Header Function	ORDRLCA	γP
SMTP		CASA Bundle Id			Origiation Date Of Birth Limit Check		
		Auto Loan Account Class	AUTOLOANS		Savings First Body Header Additional Name	MASTER	FUNCID
O Third Party Configuration	on	Auto Loan First Body Header Addditional Value	ORDRLCTM		Savings Second Body Header Function	STDSA00	1
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> </ul>		Current Second Body Header Action	MODIFY		Savings Process Code Preferred Mode of Offer Document	OSAC	
> Brand		Current Application Category	ST		Delivery Auto Loan Header Function		
		Auto Loan Header Module	OR		Current Second Body Header	ORDRLCA	
> Payment		Current Process Code	OCAC		Additional Value Personal Loan Application Category	UPL	
> WealthManagement		Auto Loan Application Category	AUTOLOANS		Personal Loan Process Code	NRLC	
		Current First Body Header Additional Name	MASTERFUN	CID	Personal Loan First Body Header Additional LName	MASTER	FUNCID
> WALLET		Savings First Body Header Function	STDPRCS1		Savings Header Module	ST	
> OTHERMODULE		Savings App Status	CUSTDTLS		Auto Loan Product Code	ABT2	
s file Helend		Savings Second Body Header Additional Name Personal Loan Product Code	MASTERFUN	010	Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Name Personal Loan Firstbodt Header	MASTER	
> File Upload		Personal Loan Product Code	LRE2		Personal Loan Firstbodt Header Function Savings Location	ORDRLCA	1P
> ForexDeal		Auto Loan First Body Header Action	STDSA001		Auto Loan Process Code	GB	
> Origination		Current Second Body Header	STDCA001		Personal Loan Header Module	OR	
/		Function Personal Loan Location	GB				
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Previous Next Ca	ancel						

# System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination



Field Name	Description
Current First Body Header Additional Name	Specify the name of the additional parameter for current account.
Current Application Category	Specify the host system application category for current account.
Personal Loan Process Code	Specify the host system process code for personal loan.
Personal Loan Product Code	Specify the host system product code for personal loan.
Current First Body Header Additional Value	Specify the value of the additional parameter for current account.
Current First Body Header Function	Specify the host system code for current account initiation stage.
CASA Bundle Id	Specify the bundle Id for current and savings account.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Savings Process Code	Specify the host system process code for savings account.
Savings Second Body Header Additional Name	Specify the name for additional parameter for savings account.
Current Second Body Header Additional Name	Specify the name of the additional parameter for current account.
Personal Loan Application Category	Specify the host system application category for personal loan.
Current Account Class	Specify the host system account class for current account.
Auto Loan First Body Header Function	Specify the host system stage code for auto loans.
Savings App State	Specify the host system code for savings account application state.
Savings Second Body Header Additional Values	Specify the value for additional parameter for savings account.



Field Name	Description
Savings First Body Header Additional Value	Specify the value for additional parameter for savings account.
Current Process Code	Specify the host system process code for current account and available for edit.
Current Second Body Header Additional Value	Specify the value of the additional parameter for current account.
Auto Loan Location	Specify the default location for auto loan account.
Auto Ioan Header Module	Specify the module identifier for auto loan account.
Auto Ioan Process Code	Specify the host system process code for auto loan account.
Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Name	Specify the name for additional parameter for auto loan.
Personal Loan Location	Specify the default location for personal loan account.
Savings Location	Specify the default location for savings account.
Current Header Function	Specify the host system code for current account initiation stage.
Preferred Mode of Offer Document Delivery	Specify the preferred mode of delivery for the documents.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Current Header Module	Specify the module identifier for current account.
Savings Second Body Header Function	Specify the host system code for savings account initiation stage.
Savings Header Function	Specify the host system code for savings account initiation stage.
Personal Loan Header Module	Specify the module identifier for personal loan account.
Savings Application Category	Specify the savings account application category.
Personal Loan Account Class	Specify the host system account class for personal loan.



Field Name	Description
Savings Account Class	Specify the host system account class for savings account.
Personal Loan First body Header Function	Specify the host system stage code for personal loans.
Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Value	Specify the value for additional parameter for auto loan.
Co- Applicant Registration URL	Specify the URL for registration of the co-applicant. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Personal Loan First Body Header Additional Value	Specify the value of the additional parameter for personal loan account.
Personal Loan First Body Header Additional Name	Specify the value of the additional parameter for personal loan account.
Auto Loan Product Code	Specify the host system product code for auto loans.
Savings Header Module	Specify the identifier of the module for savings account.
Savings First Body Header Function	Specify the host system stage code for savings account.
Auto Loan First Body Header Action	Specify the host system code to start new auto loan application.
Auto Loan Header Function	Specify the host system stage code for auto loan.
Current Second Body Header Action	Specify the identifier to indicate modification of current account application.
Auto loan Application Category	Specify the host system application category for auto loan account.
Current Second Body Header Function	Specify the host system code for current account initiation stage.
Default Employer	Specify the value of default employer.
Current Location	Specify the default location for current loan account.
Origination Date of Birth Limit Check	Specify the option for validating the date of birth limit i.e. Local / Remote.



Field Name	Description
Auto Loan Account Class	Specify the host system account class for auto loans.
Savings App Status	Specify the host system code for savings account application status.
Personal Loan Header Function	Specify the host system code for personal loan initiation stage.
Savings First Body Header Additional Name	Specify the name for additional parameter for savings account.

**Note**: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination tab depends on the configuration done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module Origination tab.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Service Request screen appears.
   OR
   Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



					ATM/Branch	English	✓ UBS 14.	3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank						Q E	Last login 05	Sam David May 07:40 PM
System Configuration	on							
CXBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Brand	h UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14	4.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	8E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
⊘ Basic Details		Service Request Turnaround T Request Submission Expiration	5		Service Request Persistence Type	INTERN	AL	
Host Details		Duration (in days)						
⊘ Bank Details								
Sranch Details								
Ourrency Payments								
⊘ SMTP								
O Third Party Configuration	on							
O Dynamic Module								
> Brand								
> Payment								
> WealthManagement								
> WALLET								
> OTHERMODULE								
> File Upload								
> ForexDeal								
> Origination								
> ServiceRequest								
> Common								
Previous Next Ca	ncel							

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request



Description
Specify the number of days post which the raised Service Request data will not be available for business user. For e.g. If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for last 180 days.
Specify predefined processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request. If the service request processing time has passed this turnaround time, then an exclamation flag starts appearing against the raised Service Request in Request processing screen. This flag helps administrator in understanding that these service requests have already passed the turnaround time and should be actioned at the earliest
This is to decide if the raised service request data has to be persisted locally in OBDX database or it has to be sent to a third party CRM system. The options available in this field are :
<ul> <li>Internal – For persisting the data in OBDX</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>External – For persisting the data in third party system.</li> </ul>
<b>Note</b> : There is no out of the box integration available for a third party system for persisting the raised service request data.

- In the Request Expiration duration (in days) field, specify the number of days post which the raised service request will not be available to business user.
- In the **Service Request Turnaround Time** field, specify the processing time within which administrator should take action on the request.
- In the **Service Request Persistent Type** field, specify if persisted data needs to locally stored or to third party system.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Common screen appears. OR

Click  $\ensuremath{\textbf{Previous}}$  to go to the previous screen.

OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



				ATM/Branch	English	V UBS 14.3	3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank					Q E	Uelcome, S Last login 05	Sam David May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bra	anch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 🗲
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
Basic Details	Batch Redirection Host Port						
Host Details							
🚫 Bank Details							
💮 Branch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
Oynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Previous Save Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	id/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions			

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common



Field	Name	Description
Batch Redirection Host Port		Specify the host port number for the batch redirection.
nosti	Fort	<b>Note</b> : It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222)
٠	In the Batch	Redirection Host Port field, enter the host port number.
۲	OR Click <b>Previo</b> OR	o save the entered details. <b>us</b> to go to the previous screen. I to cancel the transaction.
•	The succes	es massage along with the reference number and status appea

• The success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the process.

# 4.1 System Configuration – View and Edit

Using this option the system administrator can view and edit the system configuration details that have already been created.

 The System Administrator logs in to the application using valid login credentials. The System Configuration screen along with details as setup for multi entity appears. If the setup is multi-entity enabled, then the system will display the entity details and the same can be edited.



System Configuratio	'n			Last login 05 May 07:40 PM
Does your setup has Multi Entity	) Yes No			
Does your setup has data sharing	Yes No			
Entity Id OBDXBU3	Entity Name FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	Time Zone (GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan		Ø
OBDXBU4	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL			Ø
		(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		0
OBDXBU6	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan		0
OBDXBU9	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		
OBDXBU8	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLN	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
OBDXBU14	Third Party1	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan		Ø
OBDX_BU	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
OBDXBU16	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
		(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		0
				0
	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
	Third Party	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		
	OBTFPM 14.3	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
	RPM 14.4	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan		Ø
Add entity Continue Cancel				
Continue				

## **System Configuration - Multi Entity**

- Click  $\checkmark$  against the respective entity to edit the details i.e. Entity Name and Time Zone.
- Click 💾 to save the entity details.
- Click Continue. The <u>System Configuration Basic Details</u> screen with mapped entities appear.
- Select the entity for which you wish to edit the system configuration details.



# 4.1.1 System Configuration - Basic Details – View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator can view the maintained basic details and also edit the required details.

To view and edit the basic details:

### System Configuration - Basic Details - View

						ATM/	/Branch	English `	✓ UBS 14.3	AT3 Branch
futura	bank							Q 🗹	BB Welcome, S Last login 05 I	Sam David 🔨 May 07:40 PM
System Co	onfiguratio	on								
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDX	(BU11 Th	hird Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUB	E Universal Banking 1							
Entity : UBS 1	14.4 HEL Bran	ch								
⊘ Basic D	letails			num00boa.in.oracle.com num00boa.in.oracle.com		eb Server Port oplication Server Port	18777 13003			
⊘ Host D	etails									
🕗 🛛 Bank D	etails									
⊘ Branch	Details									
⊘ Current	cy Payments									
⊘ SMTP										
⊘ Third P	arty Configurati	on								
🕗 Dynam	ic Module									
Edit	ancel									
		Co	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	nd/or its affiliates. All rights res	served.   Security Information	I   Terms and Conditions				

- Select the **Host System** for which you wish to view the system configuration details and edit as required.
- Click Edit to edit the Basic Details. The System Configuration Basic Details screen appears in editable form.



ATM/Branch English V UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch V Q Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM ∃ lip futura bank System Configuration X DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI > Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1. Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch Web Server Host Web Server Port mum00boa.in.oracle.com 18777 Ø Basic Details Application Server Host mum00boa.in.oracle.com Application Server Port 13003 ⊘ Host Details 🕗 Bank Details Branch Details ⊘ Currency Payments SMTP O Third Party Configuration 🕗 Dynamic Module Save Cancel Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

### System Configuration - Basic Details - Edit

#### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Web Server Host	Displays the web server host details and available for edit.
Web Server Port	Displays the port of the web server and available for edit.
Application Server Host	Displays the application server host details and available for edit.

Application Server Port Displays the port of the application server and available for edit.

- In the Web Server Host field, edit the address of the web server if required.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, edit the port number of the web server if required.
- In the Application Server Host field, edit the host name of the application server if required.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, edit the port number of the application server port if required.



- Click Save to save the changes. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Basic Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
  - OR Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Currency Payments, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

# 4.1.2 System Configuration - Host Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator can view the maintained host details and also edit the required details.

### To view and edit the host details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the host details tab. The default option is 'View'

## **Host Details - View**

					ATM/Br	ancn	English 🗡		AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank						C		Welcome, S Last login 05 I	Sam David 🗸 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration	on								
✓ DXBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU	-	Party	DBTFPM 14.3	RI >
C DABOTS Third Partyr	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 A13 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT 3 UBDXBU		Party	JBTEPM 14.3	RI
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking 1							
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Brand	ch								
Basic Details			UBS whf00mle	Ho		4.4 203			
		Channel	IB						
Host Details									
🖉 Bank Details									
🖉 Branch Details									
O Currency Payments									
⊘ SMTP									
O Third Party Configuration									
Ø Dynamic Module									
Edit Cancel									
		Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle	and/or its affiliates. All rights n	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions				



Click Edit to edit the Host Details. The System Configuration - Host Details screen appears in editable form. • appears OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.

#### Host Details – Edit

				ATM/Branch	Englis	sh 🏏 UBS	14.3 AT3 Brand
🕼 futura bank					Q	Welcom Last login	e, Sam Davic 05 May 07:40 PN
system Configuration							
DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Br	anch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Part	y OBTFPM 14.	3 RI 🗲
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	CUBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
Ø Basic Details	Host Name	UBS		ost Version	14.4		$\sim$
	Gateway IP	whf00mle	Po	ort	7203		
Host Details	Channel Check Host Availability	IB					
⊘ Bank Details	oncorriotrivandonity						
⊘ Branch Details							
O Currency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
Save							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	ıd/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	n   Terms and Conditions			

## **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Host Name	Displays the host name defined for the channel banking platform.
Host Version	Displays the host version defined for the channel platform and available for edit. The user can select the version from the list.
Gateway IP	Displays the Gateway IP of the selected host system and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number of the host system and available for edit.
Channel	Displays the channel to access the application.



Field Name Check Host Availability		Description
		Click to check the Host availability for the new details entered.
٠	From the	Host Version list, select the version of the host, if required.
٠	In the Ga	teway IP field, edit the gateway IP address of the host.
٠	In the Po	rt field, edit the port number of the server.
٠	In the Ch	annel field, edit the channel to access the application.
۰		<b>Check Host Availability</b> link to check the host availability. The message or ul testing appears.
٠	OR	<b>re</b> to save the changes. <b>Incel</b> to cancel the transaction.
٠	and click OR Click <b>Car</b> OR	tem Configuration - Host Details - Review screen appears. Verify the details, Confirm. Incel to cancel the transaction. Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration of
		Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
•	The scre	en with success message along with the reference number and status appears.

 The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click OK to complete the transaction.



# 4.1.3 System Configuration - Bank Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the bank details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

#### To view and edit the bank details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the bank details tab. The default option is '**View**'.

### **Bank Details - View**

				ATM	1/Branch	English	∨ ∪в	6 14.3 AT3 Branch ≻
🗏 🕩 futura bank						Q, C	Welcor Last log	me, Sam David 🗸 jin 05 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration								
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Brai	nch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14	.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBD	XBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 1	4.3 Rf >
Select Host Oracle FLEXCU	JBE Universal Banking 1							
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch								
⊘ Basic Details	Bank Name Address Line 1	011 ZIG BANK Test		Bank Group Code Bank Short Name Address Line 2	ZIGGRP ZIG Test			
Host Details		Test 8756754		Country Allowed Account Types		entional [		
⊘ Bank Details	Bank Currency	EUR			V Recu	rring Deposit		
🕗 Branch Details								
O Currency Payments								
⊘ SMTP								
⊘ Third Party Configuration								
O Dynamic Module								
Edit Cancel								
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	and/or its affiliates. All rights re	served.   Security Informa	tion   Terms and Conditions				

 Click Edit to edit the Bank Details. The System Configuration - Bank Details screen appears in editable form.



# Bank Details - Edit

🖗 futura bank				ATM/Branch	English Q, E	<ul> <li>UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch</li> <li>Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM</li> </ul>
System Configuration						
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.	3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host Oracle	PFLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1					
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch						
Basic Details	Bank Code	011	Ban	k Group Code	ZIGGRP	
-	Bank Name	ZIG BANK		k Short Name	ZIG	
Host Details	Address Line 1	Test		Address Line 2	Test	
Bank Details	Address Line 3 Zip Code	Test	Cou	ntry wed Account Types	India	~
	20000	8756754	Allo	Ned Account Types	<ul> <li>Conv</li> <li>Islam</li> </ul>	
Ø Branch Details					✓ Recu	rring Deposit
⊘ Currency Payments	Bank Currency	Euro	$\sim$			
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configuration						
O Dynamic Module						
Save						
Caller						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	od/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved   Security Information	Terms and Conditions		

# **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the bank code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Group Code	Displays the bank group code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Name	Displays the name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Bank Short Name	Displays the short name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Address - Line 1 - 3	Displays the address of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Country	Displays the country of the bank and available for edit.
ZIP Code	Displays the ZIP code of the bank.



Field Name	Description
Allowed Account Types	Displays the allowed account types as defined and available for edit. The options are:
	<ul> <li>Conventional</li> <li>Islamic</li> <li>Requiring Deposit</li> </ul>
	Recurring Deposit     Note: Recurring Deposit as an account type is not supported for     FCUBS as the host system.

Bank Currency Displays the applicable bank currency and available for edit.

- In the Bank Code field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Group Code** field, edit the group code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Name** field, edit the name of the bank.
- In the **Bank Short Name** field, edit the short name of the bank.
- In the Address Line 1 3 field, edit the address of the bank if required.
- From the **Country** list, edit the country of the bank if required.
- In the City and ZIP Code field, edit the city/ zip code of the bank if required.
- From the **Bank Currency** list, edit the currency of the bank if required.
- Select/ de-select the Allowed Account Types check box, to edit the selection, if required.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction
  - Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Bank Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
   OR
  - Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
  - OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 4.1.4 System Configuration - Branch Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the branch details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

#### To view and edit the branch details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the branch details tab. The default option is '**View**'.

# Branch Details – View

						ATM/Branch	Englis	ih ∨ UBS 14.	3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura	bank						Q	Last login 05	Sam David May 07:40 PM
System C	onfiguratio	on							
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	0BTFPM 14.3	RI >
C DABOTS	Third Party I	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 ATS Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	065 14.3 AT3 060X6011	Third Party	OBTERM 14.3	R
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUB	E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS	14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
				011		inch Code HEL			
🕗 Basic D	Details			HEL EUR		cal Currency EUR gion SEPA			
			Calculation Currency	Lon		Joh OLI A			
⊘ Host D	letails								
🕗 🛛 Bank D	Details								
-									
🕗 Branch	n Details								
() Curron	cy Payments								
Curren	cy Payments								
SMTP									
0 0									
C Third P	Party Configurati	00							
0	arty configurat								
🕗 Dynam	nic Module								
0 1,									
Edit C	Cancel								
		Ci	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle	and/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions			



• Click Edit to edit the Branch Details. The System Configuration - Branch Details screen appears in editable form.

Branch Details - E	Edit
--------------------	------

				ATM/Branch	Engli	sh 💛 🛛 UBS	S 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank					Q	Welcon Last log	me, Sam David jin 05 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bra	inch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Part	y OBTFPM 1	4.3 RF >
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
Basic Details	Bank Code	011		anch Code	HEL		
	Home Branch	HEL		cal Currency	Euro		$\sim$
Host Details	Calculation Currency	Euro	✓ <sup>Re</sup>	gion	SEPA		$\sim$
😔 Bank Details							
🕢 Branch Details							
O Currency Payments							
SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
Save Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	nd/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions			

# **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the unique code of the bank as defined.
Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code as defined and available for edit.
Home Branch	Displays the home branch code as defined and available for edit.
Local Currency	Displays the local currency as defined and available for edit.
Calculation Currency	Displays the calculation currency as defined and available for edit.



Description					
Displays the region of bank payments as defined and available for edit.					
The options are:					
• India					
• UK					
• SEPA					

- In the **Bank Code** field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the branch code of the bank.
- In the **Home Branch** field, edit the name of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the Calculation Currency list, select the calculation currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Branch Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 4.1.5 System Configuration – SMTP – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the SMTP configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

### To view and edit the SMTP details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the SMTP tab. The default option is '**View**'.

### System Configuration – SMTP - View

						ATM/Branch	Englis	h∨ UBS 1	4.3 AT3 Brancl
🕼 futura bank Q. 🕬 Welcome, Sam Davi								, Sam David 15 May 07:40 PM	
system Configuration									
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch									
Basic Details			Server Name Port Sender Email Address	25	router.oracle.com ERALD_ME@oracle.com				
Host De	etails		Recipient Email Address Authentication Required :						
🕗 Bank D	etails		Username Password						
Sranch Details									
⊘ Currency Payments									
⊘ SMTP									
O Third Party Configuration									
O Dynamic Module									
EditC	ancel								
		Co	pyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions			

Click Edit to edit the dynamic module SMTP details. The System Configuration – SMTP screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – SMTP Edit



						ATM/Branch	English	uBS 14.3	AT3 Brancl
🕼 futura bank Q 🕬 Welcome, Sam Da							am David May 07:40 PM		
ystem C	onfiguratio	on							
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS	14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
Basic Details			Server Name		router.oracle.com				
			Port 25 Sender Email Address OBPAIert_EMERALD_ME@oracle.com						
Host Details			Recipient Email Address	OBPAIEILEN	IERALD_IVIE@oracle.com				
🕢 🛛 Bank D	Details	,	Authentication Required :						
⊘ Branch	n Details	,	Username Password Send Test Email						
Ourrency Payments									
⊘ SMTP									
O Third Party Configuration									
🕗 Dynam	nic Module								
Save	Cancel								
						T			
		Coj	pyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	o/or its amiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	rerms and conditions			

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Displays the name of the server and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number and available for edit.
Sender Email Address	Displays the sender email address and available for edit
Recipient Email Address	Displays the recipient email address and available for edit
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Edit the username, if required.
Password	Edit the password if required.

• In the Server Name field, edit the name of the mail server if required.

• In the Port field, edit the port number if required.

- In the Sender Email Address, edit the email address of the sender if required.
- In the Recipient Email Address, edit the email address of the recipient if required.



- In the **Username**, edit the user name if required.
- In the **Password** field, edit the password if required.
- Click the Send Test Email link to send a test mail. The message of successful testing appears.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration SMTP Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.

OR Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 4.1.6 System Configuration - Third Party Configuration - View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the third party configurations details.

## To view and edit the third party configuration details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the Third Party Configurations tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Third Party Configurations – View

				ATM/Branch	English	V UBS 14.3	AT3 Branch 🗸
🗏 🕼 futura bank					Q E	BB Welcome, S Last login 05	Sam David 🗸 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
	_						
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host Oracle FLEXCU	IBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
Basic Details	Receiver Queue Connection Fac Receiver Queue Sender Queue Connection Fact	ExtSystemRe ory ExtSystemSe	eceiverQueue enderQCF				
Host Details	Sender Queue	ExtSystemSe	enderQueue				
Ø Bank Details							
Ø Branch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
⊘ Third Party Configuration							
Oynamic Module							
Edit Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and	/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions			

• Click Edit to edit the Third Party Configuration. The System Configuration –Third Party Configuration screen appears in editable form.



≡ @futura bank				ATM/Branch	Englisi Q	h ∨ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch ∨ ♥ Welcome, Sam David ↓ Last login 05 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration						
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Breat	nch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS	14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	JBE Universal Banking 1					
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch						
⊘ Basic Details	Receiver Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemRe				
	Receiver Queue Sender Queue Connection Factory		eceiverQueue			
Host Details	Sender Queue	ExtSystemSe ExtSystemSe				
⊘ Bank Details	Send Test Email					
O Branch Details						
Ourrency Payments						
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configuration						
Ø Dynamic Module						
Save						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its	s affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions		

System Configuration – Third Party Configuration – Edit

### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory which is created inside Receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Receiver Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module and available for edit
Sender Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module and available for edit.

- In the Receiver Queue Connection Factory field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Receiver Queue** field, edit the value if required.
- In the Sender Queue Connection Factory field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Sender Queue** field, edit the value if required.



- Click Save to save the changes. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Third Party Configuration Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR
  - Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
  - OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

# 4.1.7 System Configuration – Dynamic Module

The dynamic modules corresponding to the selected host, which is required to run the application are defined and configured by system administrator.

The modules are included depending on the type of host selected.

Following modules are configured:

- Brand
- Account
- Payments
- WealthManagement
- Wallet
- Other Module
- File Upload
- Forex Deal
- Origination
- Service Request
- Common

## 4.1.8 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Brand module configurations. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

### To view and edit the Brand module details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Brand tab. The default option is 'View'.



Gfutura hanl:					ATM/Branch	English Q, D		3 AT3 Branch Sam David
i futura bank							Kelcome, Last login 05	May 07:40 PM
System Configuratio	'n							
CXBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Brand	b UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 🗲
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCU	3E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Brand	:h							
Basic Details		Content Server URL Content Publisher URL		0655:8003/digx/v1 0655:8003/digx/v1				
Host Details								
🖉 Bank Details								
🔗 Branch Details								
Ourrency Payments								
SMTP								
O Third Party Configuration	'n							
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> <li>Brand</li> </ul>								
> Payment								
> WealthManagement								
> WALLET								
> OTHERMODULE								
> File Upload								
> ForexDeal								
> Origination								
> ServiceRequest								
> Common								
Edit Cancel								
ouncer								

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand View

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Brand. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand screen appears in editable form.



				ATM/Branch		
life futura bank					Q E	Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration						
C DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 B	uBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 Rf 📏
Select Host Oracle FLEX	CUBE Universal Banking 1					
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch						
Basic Details	Content Server URL	http://ofss31	0655:8003/digx/v1 <sup>Co</sup>	ntent Publisher URL	http://of	ss310655:8003/digx/v1
Host Details						
🕗 Bank Details						
⊘ Branch Details						
O Currency Payments						
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configuration						
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> </ul>						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManagement						
> WALLET						
> OTHERMODULE						
> File Upload						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Save						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	ul/or ite affiliates. All visitat	acanual   Sociality Information	Terms and Conditions		

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand Edit

# **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Content Server URL	Displays the content server URL and is available for edit.



#### Field Name Description

Content Publisher URL Displays the content publisher URL and is available for edit.

- In the Content Server URL field, edit the web address if required.
- In the Content Publisher URL field, edit the URL defined for content publishing.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR

Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 4.1.9 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Account - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Account module configurations. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

#### To view and edit the Account module details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Account tab. The default option is 'View'.

						ATM/Branch	English 🗸	OB2 OBDW	14.4 HEL Bran
E 🕼 futura bank Sea	irch		Q				<u>(147</u>	Welcome, M Last login 14 Oct (	
ystem Configuratior	ı								
00.76.138.209 14.5 INN HEL	Third Party3	IBAN-UBS HEL	FCR 11.10	Third Party2	Third Party	OBPM AKD 14.4 HEL BR	UBS 14.5 ITR	Third Party1	Corporate I
elect Host C	Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking	g 14 🗸						
Entity : IBAN-UBS HEL			FALSE						
Ø Basic Details		IBAN enabled	FALSE						
Host Details									
⊘ Bank Details									
<ul> <li>Branch Details</li> </ul>									
⊘ SMTP									
<ul> <li>Third Party Configuration</li> </ul>									
Ø Dynamic Module									
> Brand									
> Account									
> Payment									
> WealthManagement									
> WALLET									
> OTHERMODULE									
> File Upload									
> ForexDeal									
> Origination									
> ServiceRequest									
> Common									
Edit Cancel									
									(

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Account View



Field Name	Description
IBAN	Displays whether the IBAN is enabled or not.
Enabled	As a part the Day 0 configuration, the system administrator have been provided with an option to set up the flag to support the IBAN display across all OBDX screens in place of the internal Current & Savings Account number of the customer. This configuration is provided at the bank level. Once enabled, OBDX screens displays the IBAN instead of an account number (Current & Savings Account only) provided necessary support is available in each module.

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Account. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Account screen appears in editable form.

E 🕼 futura bank 🛛	iearch		Q				<u></u> 147	Welcome, M Last login 14 Oct	lustufa Gari 🧹
ystem Configurati	on							Lust login in oct	03.22 P.M
00.76.138.209 14.5 INN HEL	Third Party3	IBAN-UBS HEL	FCR 11.10	Third Party2	Third Party	OBPM AKD 14.4 HEL BR	UBS 14.5 ITR	Third Party1	Corporate E
elect Host	Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking	g 14 🗸						
Entity : IBAN-UBS HEL			FALSE						
<ul> <li>Basic Details</li> </ul>		IBAN enabled							
Host Details									
🕗 Bank Details									
😔 Branch Details									
SMTP									
O Third Party Configuration	in								
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> </ul>									
> Brand									
> Account									
> Payment									
> WealthManagement									
> WALLET									
> OTHERMODULE									
> File Upload									
> ForexDeal									
> Origination									
> ServiceRequest									
> Common									
Save									
									C
									C

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Account Edit



#### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
IBAN	Displays whether the IBAN is enabled or not and available for edit.
Enabled	As a part the Day 0 configuration, the system administrator have been provided with an option to set up the flag to support the IBAN display across all OBDX

- with an option to set up the flag to support the IBAN display across all OBDX screens in place of the internal Current & Savings Account number of the customer. This configuration is provided at the bank level. Once enabled, OBDX screens displays the IBAN instead of an account number (Current & Savings Account only) provided necessary support is available in each module.
- In the **IBAN Enabled** field, edit the value if required.
  - Click **Save** to save the changes. OR Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration Dynamic Module Account Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.

OR

•

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 4.1.10 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Payment – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the payment module details.

## To view and edit the Dynamic Module - Payment details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Payment tab. The default option is '**View**'.

	0.0					ATM/Branch		1. 305/05/0028	3 AT3 Brand
futura	a bank						Q C	Last login 05	May 07:40 Pf
vstem C	onfiguratio	on							
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
	maranyr		obo married brandar	0001111110010101	CONTRACT DISTORT	00011.07100007.0011	manary		14
Select Host									
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUB	E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS	14.4 HEL Bran	ich							
Basic I	Details		Peer to Peer Payment (Code) Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Cat	PBPO OUPA					
O Dabio	Detano		OBPM Instructed Currency Ind	leator T					
Host E	etails		Domestic Fund Transfer (Cate Peer to Peer External Payment						
O moste	,etano		Peer to Peer External Payment						
Bank D	Details		(Category) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrum						
U Durin L			Code						
Branch	n Details		OBPM Draft Cancellation Payn Mode	nent C					
			Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU					
O Curren	ncy Payments		(Category) Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y					
			Max Multiple Bill Payment Lim Retail Users	it for 5					
SMTP			OBCL WS Version Number	144					
0			OBPM Domestic Draft Network	k Code INS_ISSUE					
C Third F	Party Configurati	ion	OBPM Domestic India Save Template?						
0			OBPM Domestic India Fund Tr Payment Method	ansfer TRA					
🕗 Dynam	nic Module		Self Fund Transfer - SI (Catego	ry) OUPA					
			Domestic Fund Transfer - NEF (Category)	T OUPA					
> Brand	d		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTG (Code)	S OPFD					
			(Code) Claim Payment URL	http://mum0	Oboa:18777/index.html?	homeComponent=claim-pa	ayment-		
> Paym	nent		Retail Service charges enabled	dashboard&l	nomeModule=claim-payr	ment&menuNavigationAvai	lable=false		
			SEPA Direct Debit Payments -	si COCC					
> Weat	thManagement		(Category) Process payment to next work	ing day Y					
			enabled (Y/N) Domestic Fund Transfer - RTG						
> WALI	LET		(Code)						
100000			OBPM Host code SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Cod	HOST1 sopc					
> OTHE	ERMODULE		Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y					
	Value and		OBPM WS Version Number OBPM Domestic India Prefund	144 ed N					
> File L	pioad		Payments?						
> Fore	Deal		SEPA Credit Payment (Categor Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	y) COPC BKOP					
> rore)	fued		OBPM International Fund Tran Network Code	sfer SWIFT					
> Origin	nation		Domestic Fund Transfer (Code	) OPEX					
y ongo	in an an aff t		OBPM Source Code	FCAT					
> Servi	ceRequest		OBPM Domestic Fund Transfe for Network 2						
>			Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Users	Retail 5					
> Com	mon		Peer to Peer Payment (Catego						
,			Self Fund Transfer With Forex (Code)						
			Domestic Fund Transfer - RTG	S OUPA					
			(Category) Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK					
			OBPM Domestic Draft Paymer						
			Max. Invalid Attemps - Security OBPM User Id	FCATOP					
			OBPM International Draft Netv Code	rork INS_ISSUE					
			OBPM International Draft Payr	nent I					
			Type UPI Request Money Max. Expli						
			Period (in days)						
			International Draft (Code) SEPA Direct Debit Payments -	MCKP SI COCC					
			(Category)						

#### System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payment - View



	Description of the first of the	OUPA
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	
	Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	N
	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y
	GLAccountNumber	131120006
	OBPM Source code	INTBANKING
	Multi-currency Support (Y/N) OBPM Host Port Number	Y 7203
	OBPM Host Port Number OBPM Payment Transaction Type	1
	Inward	
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	вкор
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Host IP Address	whf00mle
	External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/home.html?module=home&homeComponent=external-payment- dashboard&homeModule=external-payment
	P2PRETRYCOUNT	3
	Enable payee edit in hours after	48
	payee creation or modification .	ВКОР
	Self Fund Transfer (Code) Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT	OPFC
	(Code)	
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5
	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO
	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT
	OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer	STEP2
	Network Code Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal	OPFX
	(Category) OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code	TARGET2
	for Network 1 Number Of Days To Check Upcoming	
	Payment	
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code) OBPM Payment Transaction Type	SOUC 0
	Outward	
	OBPM Home Branch Code	HEL
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA
	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	N
	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
	OBPM Internal Fund Transfer	BOOK
	Network Code Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3
	Claim Money Link Expiry(days) External Fund Transfer	3 BKOP
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI	SOUC
	(Code)	
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
	Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHK
	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC
	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal	OPFX
	(Category) International Fund Transfer With Ensey Deal (Code)	FTOC
	Forex Deal (Code) Internal Fund Transfer With Forex	BKOF
	Deal (Code) Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	ВКОР
Edit Cancel		
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its a	ffiliates. All rights reserved.   Security Information   Terms and Conditions

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Payment. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payment screen appears in editable form.



						ATM/Branch	English	UBS 14.3	3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura	a bank						Qt	Last login 05	Sam David - May 07:40 PM
System C	Configuratio	on							
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	IS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 1	4.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS	14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
🕢 Basic I	Details		Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO		Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category	OUPA		
0 540.01	betano		OBPM Instructed Currency Indicate	n T		Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	OUPA	
🕢 Host 🛙	Details		Peer to Peer External Payment (Co	<sup>de)</sup> P2PF		Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU		
			OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDET		OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	on Payment C		
🕗 Bank 🛛	Details		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU		Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Υ		
🕢 Branch	Branch Details		Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5		OBCL WS Version Number	144		
			OBPM Domestic Draft Network Co	de INS_ISSUE		OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Ν		
⊘ Curren	ncy Payments		OBPM Domestic India Fund Transf Payment Method	er TRA		Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA		
			Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT	OUPA		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD		
⊘ SMTP			(Category) Claim Payment URL	http://mum	00boa:18777/index.ł	(Code) Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	N		
O Third Party Configuration			SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC		Process payment to next working da	ay Y		
			Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - S	OPFD	OPFD OBPM Host code		HOST1		
🕗 Dynam	mic Module		(Code) SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC		Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y		
> Bran	d		OBPM WS Version Number	144		OBPM Domestic India Prefunded N		N	
			SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC		Payments? Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	вкор		
> Paym	ment		OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT		Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX		
> Weal	lthManagement		OBPM Source Code	FCAT		OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 2	TARGE	Т2	
			Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Ret	<sup>ail</sup> 5		for Network 2 Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP		
> WALI	LET		Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal	BKOF		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS	OUPA		
> 0TH	ERMODULE		(Code) Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK		(Category) OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	1		
y 0111			Max. Invalid Attemps - Security PIN	5		OBPM User Id	FCATO	_	

System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Payment - Edit



### System Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS

> File Upload	OBPM International Draft Network	INS_ISSUE	OBPM International Draft Payment	I
	Code UPI Request Money Max. Expiry	30	Type International Draft (Code)	МСКР
> ForexDeal	Period (in days) SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
> Origination	Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	N	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y	GLAccountNumber	131120006
> ServiceRequest	OBPM Source code	INTBANKING	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y
> Common	OBPM Host Port Number	7203	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	ВКОР	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	воок	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Host IP Address	whf00mle	External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/home.
	P2PRETRYCOUNT	3	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	48
	Self Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT
	OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 1	TARGET2
	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	0	OBPM Home Branch Code	HEL
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Ν	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC	OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	воок
	Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3	External Fund Transfer	ВКОР
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
	Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHK
	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF
	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	ВКОР		
re Cancel				

# **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM self fund transfer and available for edit.
International Draft (Code)	Displays the product code for international draft and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Displays the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Host Code	Displays the host code for OBPM and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Displays if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Bill Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for bill payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Displays the number of days within which upcoming payments are due to a payee and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer transaction and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Photo Payee - Corporate (Y/N)	Displays whether photo upload for payee is enabled for corporate user or not and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the retail service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Displays the code for OBPM home branch and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Displays whether the network suggestion is enabled or not and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer	Displays the product code/ category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Displays the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Displays the OBPM instructed currency indicator and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM Payment -Transaction Type Inward	Displays the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system



Field Name	Description
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international fund transfer and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Self Fund Transfer - SI(Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Displays the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM User Id	Displays the user id for OBPM and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
External Payment Redirection URL	Displays the URL for the external payments and available for edit.
OBPM Host IP Address	Displays the host IP address for OBPM and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Internal Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Displays the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Displays the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Displays whether the OBPM domestic India template saved or not and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the horsystem
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct de payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transf with standing instructions and network type NEFT a available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit paymer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer a available for edit.
OBPM WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBPM host We Service and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transf and available for edit.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the corporate service charge enabled or not and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer w forex deal and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer an available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments SI- (Code)	Displays product code for SEPA direct debit paymer and available for edit.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Displays the number of days after which the U request for money gets expired and available for edit.
OBPM Host port Number	Displays the OBPM host port number and available tedit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the horsystem



Field Name	Description
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled or not and available for edit
Domestic Fund Transfer- NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Displays the category for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Displays the payment mode for OBPM draft cancellation and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer and available for edit.
Claim Payment URL	Displays the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer -SI (Code)	Displays the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Photo Payee - Retail (Y/N)	Displays whether payee photo upload is required for a retail user or not and available for edit.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Displays the number of days after which the claim money link will expire and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBCL WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBCL host Web Service and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Displays whether there is a prefunded payments for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer and available for edit
	.This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Displays the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Displays network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
SEPA Credit Payment -SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.



**Note**: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Edit the required Payments detail.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   OR

Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.

 The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payment - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR

Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message of saving the system configuration along with the status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 4.1.11 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Wallet - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Wallet module configurations. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

#### To view and edit the Wallet module details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the Dynamic module – Wallet tab. The default option is 'View'.

🕼 futura bank					ATM/Brar		288 Welcome, Last login 05	3 AT3 Branch Sam David May 07:40 PM
System Configuration	1							
CXBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU1	1 Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch		Account Class	WALLET		ocation Code GB			
⊘ Basic Details			999		YC Check Required N			
Host Details								
🕢 Bank Details								
Branch Details								
Ourrency Payments								
⊘ SMTP								
O Third Party Configuration								
O Dynamic Module								
> Brand								
> Payment								
> WealthManagement								
> WALLET								
> OTHERMODULE								
> File Upload								
> ForexDeal								
> Origination								
> ServiceRequest								
> Common								
Coline Course								
Edit Cancel								
	Co	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle	and/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	n   Terms and Conditions			

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet View



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Wallet. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Wallet screen appears in editable form.

🖗 futur							Q E	BB Welcome, Last login 05	Sann David May 07:40 PN
ystem (	Configuratio	on							
CXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branc	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	Rf 📏
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUB	E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS	14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
⊘ Basic	Details		Account Class Branch Code	WALLET		ication Code /C Check Required	GB N		
⊘ Host	Details								
⊘ Bank	Details								
⊘ Brand	h Details								
⊘ Curre	ncy Payments								
SMT	5								
⊘ Third	Party Configurati	on							
🕗 Dyna	mic Module								
> Brar	ıd								
> Pay	ment								
> Wea	lthManagement								
> WAI	.LET								
> OTH	ERMODULE								
> File	Upload								
> Fore	exDeal								
> Orig	ination								
> Serv	riceRequest								
> Con	nmon								
Save	Cancel								
Save	Cancer								

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet Edit



### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Account Class	Displays the host system account class for wallets.
Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the wallet account.
KYC Check Required	Indicates if KYC check is required or not for wallet transactions.
Location Code	Displays the location code of the wallet account.

- In the Account Class field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the code if required.
- In the KYC Check Required field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Location Code** field, edit the code if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wallet Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party

Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 4.1.12 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can view and edit the other module details.

### To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Other Module tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View



System Configuration	n							/lay 07:40 F
gotern oorniguratit	/11							
DXBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OF	BPM HEL Branch 14.3	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBD)	XBU11 Third Par	ty OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
Basic Details		UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/l		OBVAM Offset	000		
Host Details			OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SC		Transaction Code	9003		
	1	for Login	8091		OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2		
<ul> <li>Bank Details</li> </ul>		OBVAM Transaction	000		Live Experience Host IP Invoice Management	live.oraclecloud.com 004	n	
Ø Branch Details			whf00bdm		Branch Code OBSCF Branch Code	004		
Ourrency Payments		Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SC		in seconds	60 OBCLPMLOANA	DD	
		time in seconds	OBCLPMBACKOFF		OBCLPM App Id - Create Loan Application OBCLPM App Id - List	OBCLPMEUANA		
SMTP		Backoffice Product DBCLPM App Id - List	OBCLPMBUSSPRC		Loan Products OBCLPM App Id - List	OBCLPMMAINT		
O Third Party Configurati	on i	Data Segments DBLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Y		Loan Purpose Duration of Active Program in days	1000		
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> </ul>			true		OBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	Ν		
> Brand		Dracle FLEXCUBE	mum00boa.in.oracle.com		IDCS OBDXClient Id Associated Party User	SWETA		
·		Universal Banking DBTE Port	<host ip=""></host>		Id Invoice Management	OBSCFCMINST		
> Payment	-	address	mum00boa		App Id OBLM User Id	OBDXADMIN2		
> WealthManagement			9502		FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)	Ν		
> WALLET	1	DCS Host Port	443 OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SC	FT_TOKEN~SEC_	요봐죠M Balance Trends	120		
> OTHERMODULE			mum00bxj.in.oracle.com		Period Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE		
		Port	443 9003		Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID OBCFPM User Id	oraclefsgbuobd× BHARATH		
> File Upload			50000		OBLM IP	10.40.88.245		
> ForexDeal					OBTFPM token expiry time in seconds	30		
> Origination		Application Server for Dracle Banking Platform			OBLM FX Rate Pickup OBSCF IP Corporate User	Offline den02dud.us.ora OTP~R_SOFT_T	cle.com OKEN~T_SOFT_TOK	EN~SE(
		OBCLPM IP	10.40.73.129 10.40.136.68		Supported Auth Type OBVAM Branch Code	HEL		
> ServiceRequest		User Id	SWETA		Host Server Port for Oracle Financial	7003		
> Common		OBTF IP	7091		Lending and Leasing Date Default	CURRENT		
		OBCL User Id	FCATOP		OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	60		
		OBCLPM User Id OBCFPM App Id - Read	OBDX1		OBLM Currency Rate type	STANDARD		
		Collateral Application DBCLPM App Id - Fetch			Associated Party Branch Code OBVAM Virtual Account			
		Loan Products DBLM Default Value for	Y		Statement Period Application Server Port			
			obdx- tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9	and au norm	for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBLM App Id - Fetch	LMM		
			ALWAYS		Account Details	whf00aln		
		Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN		IPM Host IP address OBCL Host port	wht00aln 7855		
			GBP		FACEID IP	api.zoomauth.co	m	
		Default Currency			OBLM Holiday	н		



#### System Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS

Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000	Flag to enable SSL	Taise
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	FOLTYP	OBCL Source Code	EXTSYS
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	OBSCF Port	9003
ELCM Host port	7023		DMO
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	CMNCORE	Rewards Host port	<port></port>
Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y	OBLM Checker Id	OBDXADMIN3
UBS File Handoff Host	10.40.90.47		true
IP OBCFPM App Id -	CLLTRL	Approval Rules OBLM Structure Appld	LMA
Revaluate Collateral UBS File Handoff Host	7203	OBLM Branch Code	LMB
Port	Y		
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Ŷ	Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key
OBVAM User Id	OBDX02	OBTF Branch Code	
IPM Host application name	FLEXCUBE		180
OBLM Balance Type	V	date in days. Allow Multiple Goods	N
OBTF WS Version		(Y/N) OBVAM Remitter	0
Number Host Server IP for	10.184.132.101	Record Status	
Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing		OBCLPM Port	8001
Oracle Live Experience	oraclefsgbuobdx	OBLM Source System	OBDX
Cloud User ID Application Server Port			
for Oracle Banking Platform		Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y
MO Port	8091		den02dud.us.oracle.com
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	OBSCF User Id	OBDX
OBLM Default Value for	Y	OBCFPM Branch Code	004
selected account OBVAM Source Code	OBDX	OBCL Branch Code	HEL
Fetch Guarantee Type	Ν		whf00mle
from Host (Y/N) IDCS Connection	https	Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	
Scheme		IPM Host port	16000
TD Pool Code	POOL1	testistics for units	10.40.136.72
Handoff File Path for	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCORE	Application Server IP for Oracle Business	10.40.130.72
FCORE OBVAM Balance Trends	5	Intelligence Publisher Anonymous Security	oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy
Points		Policy	whf00bzd
Virtual Account Management	Y		
Qualified(Y/N) OBCFPM App Id -	CLLTRL	Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE	7203
Evaluate Collateral		Universal Banking	whf00bdm
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y		FCLTYP
OAUTH Port	18003	Facility Categories OBLM eodexecution	false
OBSCF token expiry	10	flag	
time in seconds		Collateral Types	MNTNNC
FACEID Port OBLM Maker Id	443 OBDXADMIN2	Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	http://mum00boa.in.oracle.com:18777/index. homeComponent=onboard-counter-party-
			kyc-upload&homeModule=associated- party&menuNavigationAvailable=false
OBSCF Program Auto Authorization	Y	OBLM AppId	LMM OBSCFCM
OBVAM Approver Id	LMS	Associated Party Application ID	OBSCHOM
Positive Balance	Y	OBLM Sweep AppId	LMS
Transferred Allowed (Y/N)		Max Account Per Page in VA	5
Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP	Structure	
Structured Address (Y/N)	Y	Negative Balance Transferred Allowed (Y/N)	Y
	LMM	Virtual Account Closure Limit	10
		Maximum day intervals for th	e 10
OBLM Upcoming Sweep Log App Id		statements	
		Allow PO creation by Supplier $(Y/N)$	Y
			Ŷ
			Ŷ

 Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module screen appears in editable form.



				ATM/Branch	English		AT3 B
futura bank					Q (	Last login 05 M	am D Aay 07:4
stem Configuration							
DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14	4.3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS	14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI
elect Host Orac	le FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1						
ntity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obd	sx/ wis/ fial doil/ obc	DBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000		
-	Supported Auth Type for Login	den02dud.us		NV Port DBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	9003		
Host Details	OBCEPM Port	_	T_TORER T_DOI 1	Live Experience Host IP	2		
🕗 Bank Details	OBVAM Transaction Code	8091		nvoice Management Branch Code		ecloud.com	
-	OBCFPM IP	000		DBSCF Branch Code	004		
<ul> <li>Branch Details</li> </ul>	IDCS OBDXClient Secret	whf00bdm	F	Retail User Supported Auth Type		SOFT_TOKEN~T_	SOFT
<ul> <li>Currency Payments</li> </ul>	ASP token expiry time in seconds	60	h	nvoice token expiry time in seconds	60		
-	OBCLPM App Id - Create Loan	OBCLPML04		DBCLPM App Id - List Backoffice Product		MBACKOFF	
SMTP	Application OBCLPM App Id - List Loan Products	OBCLPMBU	F	Product DBCLPM App Id - List Data Segment:	B OBCLPI	MBUSSPRC	
<ul> <li>Third Party Configuration</li> </ul>	OBCLPM App Id - List Loan Purpose	OBCLPMMA		DBLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Y		
	Duration of Active Program in days	1000		DBLM Multi Bank Flag	true		
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> </ul>	OBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	Ν		Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	mum00	boa.in.oracle.com	
> Brand	IDCS OBDXClient Id			DBTF Port			
> Payment	Associated Party User Id	SWETA		Rewards Host IP address	<host< td=""><td>IP&gt;</td><td></td></host<>	IP>	
	Invoice Management App Id	OBSCFCMIN	TPI	DAUTH IP	mum00	boa	
> WealthManagement	OBLM User Id	OBDXADMIN	12 E	Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	9502		
> WALLET	FATCA Compliance check	N		DCS Host Port Administrator Supported Auth Type	443		
, maai	required(Y/N) OBVAM Balance Trends Period	120		administrator Supported Auth Type		SOFT_TOKEN~T_	SOFT
> OTHERMODULE	Identification Types	REMOTE_CL		Live Experience Host Port		bxj.in.oracle.com	
> File Upload	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuo	abdy	ASP Port	443 9003		
	OBCFPM User Id	BHARATH		Deposit Installment Amount Limit	50000		
> ForexDeal	OBLM IP	10.40.88.24	4	Application Server for Oracle Banking			
	OBTFPM token expiry time in seconds	30		Platform DBCLPM IP	10.40.7	3.129	
> Origination	OBLM FX Rate Pickup	Offline		DBCL HOST IP	10.40.1		
> ServiceRequest	OBSOF IP	den02dud.us		nvoice Management User Id	SWETA		
	Corporate User Supported Auth Type OBVAM Branch Code	011	T_TOKEN~T_SOFT	DBVAM Port	7091		
> Common	Obview prefficit CODE	HEL		DBTF IP			
	Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	7003	ŀ	Host WSDL Version	124		
	Date Default	CURRENT	c	DBCL User Id	FCATOR	>	
	OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	60	C	DBCLPM User Id	OBDX1		
	OBLM Currency Rate type	STANDARD		DBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	CLLTRL		
	Associated Party Branch Code	004	c	DBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan Products	CUSTSF	RV001	
	OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	120	c	DBLM Default Value for Nominated Account	Y		
	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	18777		DCS Host IP	obdx-te	nant01.identity.c9c	dev0.c
	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM		Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS	3	$\sim$
	IPM Host IP address	whf00aln		Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~S	OFT_TOKEN	
	OBCL Host port	7855		DBVAM Transaction Default Currency	GBP		
					GBP		

# System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – Edit



#### System Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS

OBLM Holday Treatment         OBVAM Balance Range for Ca         Position         Flag to enable SSL         OBCL Source Code         OBSOF Port         OBCL Source Code         OBCL PM Branch Code         Rewards Host port         OBLM Checker Id         Currency Support in Approval         OBLM Branch Code         Anonymous Security Key Nan         OBT Firanch Code         Duration of future start date lit         Allow Multiple Goods (VIN)         OBVAM Remitter Record Start         OBCLPM Port         OBCL Branch Code         DBUM Source System         Limits Effective from Same D         INV IP         OBCCPPM Branch Code         Host Server IP for Oracle FLE         Universal Banking         IPM Host port         Application Server IP for Oracle FLE         Universal Banking         IPM Host port         Application Server IP for Oracle FLE         DBCPPM App Id - Fetch Fabril         Categories         OBCL HAPID         OBCLE UNIVERSAL BANKING         DELIN Host DOT IP         Host Server Port for Oracle FLE         PLEX.DUB UNIVERSAL BAINING <th>10000-00-10000-5000-50000-50000-50000-50000-50000-50000-50000</th> <th>OBCL Module Code     Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit     OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility     Open Term Deposit Threshold     Amount     ELOM Host port     OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document     List     Allow Touch Point Level Limit     Definition (Y/N)     UBS File Handoff Host Port     Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)     OBVAM User Id     IPM Host application name     OBLM Balance Type     OBTF WS Version Number:     Host Server IP for Oracle Enancial     Linding Platform     MO Port     Supported Auth Type for</th> <th>OL           500000           FCLTVP           50000           7023           CMNCORE           Y           10.40.90.47           CLLTRL           7203           7004           Y           OBDX02           FLEXCUBE           V           10.184.132.101           oraclefsgbuobdx</th>	10000-00-10000-5000-50000-50000-50000-50000-50000-50000-50000	OBCL Module Code     Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit     OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility     Open Term Deposit Threshold     Amount     ELOM Host port     OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document     List     Allow Touch Point Level Limit     Definition (Y/N)     UBS File Handoff Host Port     Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)     OBVAM User Id     IPM Host application name     OBLM Balance Type     OBTF WS Version Number:     Host Server IP for Oracle Enancial     Linding Platform     MO Port     Supported Auth Type for	OL           500000           FCLTVP           50000           7023           CMNCORE           Y           10.40.90.47           CLLTRL           7203           7004           Y           OBDX02           FLEXCUBE           V           10.184.132.101           oraclefsgbuobdx
Position Flag to enable SSL DBCL Source Code DBSCF Port OBCLPM Branch Code Rewards Host port OBLPM Branch Code Currency Support in Approval OBLM Structure Applid OBLM Branch Code Datation of future start date in Allow Multiple Goods (V/N) OBVAM Remitter Record Stat OBCLPM Port OBLCPM Port OBLCPM Port OBLCPM Form OBLC Financh Code Limits Effective from Same D INV IP OBSCF User Id OBCCPM Branch Code DBCL Branch Code DBCL Branch Code DBCL Branch Code DBCL Branch Code DBCL Branch Code DBCC FIM Branch Code DBCC FIM Branch Code DBCC FIM Branch Code DBCL Branch Code DBCL Branch Code DBCL Branch Code DBCL Branch Code DBCL Branch Code DBCL Branch Code DBCC FIM App Id - Fetch Facilit Categories OBLM App Id - Fetch Collal Types Associated Party Application	10000-00-10000-00000           false           EXTSYS           9003           DMO <port>           OBDXADMIN3           true           LMA           LMB           origination_owsm_key           N           9001           OBDX           y(V/N)           Y           den02dud.us.oracle.com</port>	OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount ELDM Host port OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List Allow Touch Point Level Limit. Definition (Y/N) UBS File andoff Host IP OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral UBS File Handoff Host Port OBTFPM Port Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N) OBVAM User Id IPM Host application name OBLM Balance Type OBTF WS Version Number: Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Patform MO Port	FCLTYP 50000 7023 CMNCORE Y 10.40.90.47 CLLTRL 7203 7004 Y 0BDX02 FLEXCUBE V
Flag to enable SSL         DBCL Source Code         DBCD Port         DBCD.PM Branch Code         Rewards Host port         DBLM Checker id         Currency Support in Approval         DBLM Structure Appid         DBLM Structure Start date in         Allow Multiple Goods (V/N)         DBLM Starte Fort Or Carde         DBLCPIM Branch Code         Hott Starter Fort Or Oracle FLE:         Universal Banking         MO IP         DBLCHM Appid - Fetch Facill         Catagories         DELCH MORT IP         CBLM Appid         Associated Party KVIC UPLOA         DBLM Appid	EXTSYS 9003 9003 DMO 4PORT> 0BDXADMIN3 true LMA LMB a origination_owsm_key 180 N 180 N 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount ELGM Host port OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (V/N) UBS File Handoff Host IP OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral UBS File Handoff Host Port UBS File Handoff Host Port Liquidity Management Qualified (V/N) OBVAM User Id IPM Host application name OBLM Balance Type OBTF WS Version Number: Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Patform MO Port	50000 7023 CMNCORE Y 10.40.90.47 CLLTRL 7203 7004 Y 0BDX02 FLEXCUBE V
OBSOF Port OBCLPM Branch Code Revards Host port OBLM Checker Id Currency Support in Approval OBLM Structure Appid OBLM Structure Appid Duration of future start date in Anonymous Security Key Nam OBCF Memtter Record Start OBCLPM Port OBLCPM Port OBSOF User Id OBCFDM Startch Code Not Server IP for Oracle FLEI Universal Banking INM Host port ELCM HOST IP Host Server IP for Oracle FLEI Universal Sanking INM Host port ELCM HOST IP OBSOF User Id Tor Oracle FLEX/UBE Universal Banking MO IP OBSOF Map1d - Fetch Pacill Categories OBLM endexecution flag OBCFDM Appid - Fetch Collai	49003 DMO 4PORT> 0BDXADMIN3 UBA LMA LMA LMB e origination_owsm_key 180 N 180 N 0 0 001 001 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Amount ELOM Host port DBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (VN) UBS File Handoff Host IP DBCFPM App Id - Reivaluate Collateral UBS File Handoff Host Port OBTFPM Port Liquidity Management Qualified (V/R) DBVAM User Id IPM Host application name OBLM Balance Type OBTF WS Version Number Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing Oracle Livie Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform MO Port	7023 CMNCORE Y 10.40.90.47 CLLTRL 7203 7004 Y 0BDX02 FLEXCUBE V U
OBCLPM Branch Code Rewards Host port OBLM Checker id Ourrency Support In Approval OBLM Structure Appld OBLM Structure Appld Duration of future start date in Allow Multiple Goods (V/N) OBVAM Remitter Record Start OBLIPM Port OBLM Source System Limits Effective from Same D INV IP OBSOF User Id OBCCPM Stranch Code Host Server IP for Oracle FLE Universal Banking IPM Host port Application Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking MO IP OBCCPM Appld – Fetch Collail OBLCPM Appld Associated Party KVIC UPLOA OBLM Appld	DMO                    OBDXADMIN3           true           LMA           LMB           origination_owsm_key           180           N           8001           OBDX           V(V/N)           Y	ELGM Host port OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N) UBS FIH Handoff Host IP OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral UBS FIH Handoff Host Port DBTFPM Port Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N) OBVAM User Id IPM Host application name OBLM Balance Type OBTF VIS Version Number: Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Port Oracle Banking Platform MO Port	CMNCORE Y 10.40.90.47 CLITRL 7203 7004 Y OBDX02 FLEXCUBE V 10.184.182.101
Rewards Host port DBLM Checker id Currency Support In Approval OBLM Structure Appld OBLM Structure Appld OBLM Branch Code Anonymous Security Key Nam OBTF Branch Code Duration of future start date in Allow Multiple Coods (V/N) OBVAM Remitter Record Start OBCLPM Part OBLM Source System Limits Effective from Same D INV IP OBSOF User Id OBCCPM Branch Code Host Server IP for Oracide FLEE Universal Banking IPM Host port Application Server IP for Oracide ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracide ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracide Subjess Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracide Subjess Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracide Subjess Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracide Subjess Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy CBCFPM Appl d – Fetch Dellal Appolication Appld Associated Party KYOLUPLOA	Aules <port> OBDXADMIN3 ELMA LMA LMA IMA arrigination_owsm_key arrigination_owsm_key 180 N 0 3001 0BDX 0PDX Y (V/N) Y (V/N) Y (V/N)</port>	List Allow Touch Point Level Limit: Definition (Y/R) UBS File Handoff Host IP OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral UBS File Handoff Host Point OBTFPM Point Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/R) OBVAM User Id IPM Host application name OBLM Balance Type OBTF VIS Version Number: Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform MO Port	Y 10.40.90.47 CLLTRL 7203 7004 Y OBDX02 FLEXCUBE V 10.184.132.101
OBLM Checker Id Currency Support In Approval OBLM Structure Applid OBLM Branch Code Anonymous Security Key Man OBTF. Branch Code Duration of future start date In Allow Multiple Goods (V/N) OBVAM Remitter Record Start OBCLPM Port OBLM Source System Limits Effective from Same D INV IP OBSOF User Id OBSOF User Id OBCEPIM Branch Code UNE Find Code Host Server IP for Oracle FLE: Universal Banking IPM Host port. Application Server IP for Oracle ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle ELCM HOST IP OBCEPIM App1 d - Fetch Dealling OBCEPIM App1 d - Fetch Collaling Types Associated Party Application	Aules         OBDXADMIN3           true         LMA           LMB         origination_owsm_key           dsys         180           N         90           9001         0001           0BDX         Y           Y(V/N)         Y	Allow Touch Point Level Limit: Definition (Y/N) UBS File Handoff Host IP OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral UBS File Handoff Host Port OBTFPM Port Liquidity Management Dualified (Y/N) OBVAN User Id IPM Host application name OBLM Balance Type OBTF WS Version Number: Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Liending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform MO Port	10.40 90 47 CLLTRL 7203 7004 Y OBDX02 FLEXCUBE V 10.184.132.101
Currency Support In Approval OBLM Structure Appld OBLM Structure Appld OBLM Branch Code Anonymous Security Key Nan OBTF Branch Code Duration of future start date is Allow Multiple Goods (V/N) OBV-AM Remitter Record Stat OBCLPM Port: OBLM Source System Limits Effective from Same D INV IP OBSCP User Id OBSCP User ID for Oracle FLE Universal Banking IPM Hoat port: Application Server IP for Oracle FLE Universal Banking IPM Hoat port: Application Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking MO IP OBSCPM App Id - Petch Pacilit OBLCPPM App Id - Petch Collai Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM Appld	Aules         OBDXADMIN3           true         LMA           LMB         origination_owsm_key           dsys         180           N         90           9001         0001           0BDX         Y           Y(V/N)         Y	UBS File Handoff Host IP DBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral UBS File Handoff Host Port OBTFPIM Port Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N) DBVAM User Id IPM Host application name OBLM Balance Type OBTF WS Version Number Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Linding and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Planter MO Port	CLLTRL 7203 7004 Y OBDX02 FLEXCUBE V 10.184.132.101
OBLM Structure Appld OBLM Branch Code Anonymous Security Key Nan OBTF Branch Code Duration of future start date in Allow Multiple Goods (V/N) OBVAM. Remitter Record Stat OBCLPM Port OBLCPM Port OBLCPM Port OBLCPM Port OBSCF User Id OBSCF User Id OBSCF User Id OBSCF Duse Tid OBSCF User Id OBSCF Duse Tid OBSCF Duse Tid OBSCF Duse Tid OBSCF Duse Tid OBSCF Print Branch Code Host Server IP for Oracle FLE Universal Banking IPM Host port Application Server IP for Orac Business Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking MO IP OBSCFPM App Id - Fetch Deall OBSCFPM App Id - Fetch Collal Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId	Aules         true           LMA         LMB           LMB         origination_owsm_key           deys.         180           N         0           8001         0010           0BDX         Y           Y(V/N)         Y           der02dud.us.oracle.com         1000	UBS File Handoff Host Port OBTFPIM Port Liquidity Management Dualified (V/N) OBVAM User Id IPM Host application name OBLM Balance Type OBTF WS Version Number Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform MO Port	CLLTRL 7203 7004 Y OBDX02 FLEXCUBE V 10.184.132.101
OBLM Branch Code Anonymous Security Key Nam OBTF Branch Code Duration of future start date lit Allow Multiple Goods (V/N) OBVAM Remitter Record Start OBCLPM Part OBLM Source System Limits Effective from Same D INV IP OBSOF User Id OBCFPM Branch Code OBCL Branch Code Host Server IP for Oracle FLE Universal Baining IPM Host port Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle FLEX/OUBE Universal Banking MO IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collal OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collal Types Associated Party Application	LMA LMB e origination_owsm_key deys. 180 N s 0 8001 0EDX y (V/N) Y den02dud.us.oracle.com	OBTERIM Port Liquidity Management Qualified (V/N) OBVAM User Id IPM Host application name OBLM Balance Type OBTF WS Version Number Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Patform MO Port	7203 7004 Y OBDX02 FLEXCUBE V 10.184.132.101
Anonymous Security Key Nan OBTF Branch Code Duration of future start date in Allow Multiple Goods (V/N) OBVAM Remitter Record Stat OBCLPM Port OBL/M Source System Limits Effective from Same D INV IP OBSCP User Id OBSCP User ID FO Oracle FLEI Universal Banking IM Host Sort ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking MO IP OBSCP M App Id - Fetch Facili Categories OBLM endexecution flag OBSCPFM App Id - Fetch Collai Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId	LMB origination_owsm_key table tab	Liquidity Management Dualified (Y/R) DBVAM User id IPM Host application name OBLM Balance Type OBTF WS Version Number Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Cort for Oracle Banking Platform MO Port	7004 Y OBDX02 FLEXCUBE V 10.184.132.101
OBTF Branch Code Duration of future start date in Allow Multiple Goods (V/N) OBVAM Remitter Record Stat OBCLPM Port OBLM Source System Limits Effective from Same D INV IP OBSCF User Id OBCFPM Branch Code OBCL Branch Code Host Server IP for Oracle FLE Universal Banking IPM Host, port ELOM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle ELOX HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle ELOX HOST IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collai No IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collai Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId Associated Party Application	e origination_owsm_key days 180 N 0 80 0 8001 0BDX V(V/N) V den02dud.us.oracle.com	OBVAM User Id IPM Host application name OBLM Balance Type OBTF VIS Version Number Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform MO Port	Y OBDX02 FLEXCUBE V 10.184.132.101
OBTF Branch Code Duration of future start date in Allow Multiple Goods (V/N) OBVAM Remitter Record Stat OBCLPM Port OBLM Source System Limits Effective from Same D INV IP OBSCF User Id OBCFPM Branch Code OBCL Branch Code Host Server IP for Oracle FLE Universal Banking IPM Host, port ELOM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle ELOX HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle ELOX HOST IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collai No IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collai Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId Associated Party Application	days 180 N 9 0 8001 0BDX V (V/N) V den02dud.us.oracle.com	OBVAM User Id IPM Host application name OBLM Balance Type OBTF VIS Version Number Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform MO Port	0BDX02 FLEXCUBE V 10.184.132.101
Duration of future start date in Allow Multiple Goods (V/N) OBVAM Remitter Record Start OBCLPM Port OBLM Source System Limits Effective from Same D INV IP OBSOF User Id OBCCPM Branch Code OBCL Branch Code Host Server IP for Oracle FLE Universal Banking IPM Host port Application Server IP for Oracle ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle FLEX/DUE Universal Banking MO IP OBCCPM App Id - Fetch Facili Categories OBLM eodexecution flag OBCPFM App Id - Fetch Collail Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId	x (V/N) x (V/N)	IPM Host application name OBLM Balance Type OBTF WS Version Number Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform MO Port	FLEXCUBE V 10.184.132.101
Allow Multiple Goods (V/N) OBVAM Remitter Record Stat OBCLPM Port OBLM Source System Limits Effective from Same D INV IP OBSOF User Id OBCFPM Branch Code OBCL Branch Code Host Server IP for Oracle FLE: Universal Banking FLE Universal Banking FLE Universal Banking FLE Universal Banking FLE Universal Banking OBCFPM App Id - Petch Banking MO IP OBCFPM App Id - Petch Collai OBLM eodexecution flag OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collai Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId	x (V/N) x (V/N)	OBLM Balance Type OBTF WS Version Number Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform MO Port	V 10.184.132.101
OBVAM Remitter Record Stat OBCLPM Port OBLM Source System Limits Effective from Same D INV IP OBSOF User Id OBCFPM Branch Code OBCL Branch Code Host Server IP for Oracle FLE: Universal Banking Port IPM Host port Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUEE Universal Banking MO IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facilit Cottogories OBLM eodexecution flag OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collai Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId	<ul> <li>воот</li> <li>воот</li> <li>воот</li> <li>оврх</li> <li>у (V/N)</li> <li>у</li> <li>den02dud.us.oracle.com</li> </ul>	OBTF WS Version Number Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform MO Port	10.184.132.101
OBCLPM Port OBLM Source System Limits Effective from Same D INV IP OBSCF User Id OBSCF Duer Id OBSCF PM Branch Ocde OBSCL Branch Ocde Host Server IP for Oracle FLE: Universal Banking IPM Host port Application Same IP for Orac Business Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking MO IP OBSCFPM App Id - Fetch Pacili OBLCPPM App Id - Fetch Collal Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId	9 8001 OBDX Y V(V/N) Y den02dud.us.oracle.com	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform MO Port	
OBLM Source System Limits Effective from Same D INV IP OBSOF User Id OBCFPM Branch Oode OBCL Branch Code Host Server IP for Oracle FLE: Universal Banking IPM Host port Application Server IP for Oracle FLEX/OBE Universal Banking MO IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facili Categories OBL/H odexecution flag OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collal Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId Associated Party Application	OBDX y (Y/N) den02dud.us.oracle.com	Lending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform MO Port	
Limits Effective from Same D. INV IP OBSOF User Id OBSOF User Id OBSCFPIM Branch Code Universal Banking IPM Host port Application Server IP for Oracile FLES Universal Banking IPM Host port Application Server IP for Oracile FLEX/CUBE Universal Banking MO IP OBSCFPIM App Id - Fetch Facili Categories OBL/M epdexecution flag OBSCFPIM App Id - Fetch Collal Types Associated Party KYC UPLOA OBLIM AppId	y (Y/N) Y den02dud.us.oracle.com	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform MO Port	oraclefsgbuobdx
INV IP DBSOF User Id DBSOF User Id DBSOF User Id DBSOF User Id DBSOF User Id DBSOF User IP for Oracle FLEI Universal Banking IPM Host port Application Server IP for Orac Business Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking MO IP DBSOF Map Id - Fetch Facili Categories DBLM eddexection flag DBSOF Map Id - Fetch Collai Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA DBLM Appid	den02dud.us.oracle.com	Banking Platform MO Port	
OBSOF User Id OBCFPM Branch Code OBCL Branch Code Host Server IP for Oracle FLE Universal Banking IPM Host port Application Server IP for Orac Business Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking MO IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facil Categories OBLM eodexecution flag OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collai Types Associated Party KYC UPLOA OBLM AppId			
OBCFPM Branch Code OBCL Branch Code Host Server IP for Oracle FLE: Universal Banking IPM Host port: Application Server IP for Orac Business Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy. ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking MO IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facili Collegories OBLM eodexecution flag OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collai Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId	OBDX		8091
OBCL Branch Code Host Server IP for Oracle FLE Universal Banking IPM Host port Application Server IP for Orace Business Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking MO IP OBCFPM App Id - Petch Pacili Categories OBL/M eodexecution flag OBCFPM App Id - Petch Collal Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId Associated Party Application		Transactions	OTP
Host Server IP for Oracle FLE Universal Banking IPM Host port Application Server IP for Orac Business Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy ELOM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking MO IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facili Categories OBL/M eodexecution flag OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collal Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId Associated Party Application	004	OBLM Default Value for selected account	Y
Universal Banking IPM Hoat port. Application Server IP for Orac Business Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle FLEX/LIBE Universal Banking MO IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facili Categories OBLM eodexecution flag OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collal Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId	HEL	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX
IPM Host port Application Server IP for Orac Business Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUEE Universal Banking MO IP OBECFUM App Id - Petch Facili Categories OBLM eodexecution flag OBECFUM App Id - Fetch Collal Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId Associated Party Application	<sup>CUBE</sup> whf00mle	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	Ν
Business Intelligence Publish Anonymous Security Policy ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking MO IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facili Categories OBLM eddexecution flag OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collai Types Associated Party KYC UPLOA OBLM AppId Associated Party Application	16000	IDCS Connection Scheme	https
Anonymous Security Policy ELCM HOST IP Host Server Port for Oracle FLEX/UBE Universal Banking MO IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facili Categories OBLM eodexecution flag OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collal Types Associated Party KYC UPLOA OBLM AppId		TD Pool Code	POOL1
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking MO IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facili Categories OBLM eodexecution flag OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Colial Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId Associated Party Application	oracle/wss_username_token_c	Handoff File Path for FCORE	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/F0
FLEXCUBE Universal Banking MO IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facili Categories OBLM eodexecution flag OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collal Types Associated Party KYC UPLOA OBLM AppId Associated Party Application	whf00bzd	OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5
MO IP OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facili Categories OBLM eodexecution flag OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collar Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId Associated Party Application	7203	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	Ÿ
Categories OBLM eodexecution flag OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collar Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId Associated Party Application	whf00bdm	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
OBLM eodexecution flag OBCPPM App Id - Fetch Collal Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId Associated Party Application	FOLTYP	Number of Cheque Books enabled	Y
Types Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM Appld Associated Party Application	false	(Y/N) OAUTH Port	18003
Associated Party KYO UPLOA OBLM AppId Associated Party Application		OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
OELM Appld Associated Party Application		m FACEID Port	443
	LMM	OBLM Maker Id	OBDXADMIN2
OBLM Sweep Appld		OBSCF Program Auto Authorization	Y
	LMS		
Max Account Per Page in VA		OBVAM Approver Id	LMS
Structure	5	Positive Balance Transferred – Allowed (Y/N)	Y
Negative Balance Transferred Allowed (Y/N)		Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP
Structured Address	Υ		
(Y/N)		Virtual Account Closure Limit	5
Maximum day intervals for the statements	Y		LMM
FCM		OBLM Upcoming Sweep Log App Id	Y

ORACLE

Save

## **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
OBCFPM Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the set Branch for OBCFPM and available for edit.
OBCFPM User Id	Displays the User ID for OBCFPM mid-office system and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	Displays the application ID to fetch the document list of all the OBCFPM accounts and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to fetch the collateral types and available for edit.
OBSCF Port	Displays the host port set for OBSCF and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBLM App ID - Fetch Account Details	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts and available for edit.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Displays the threshold amount for PAN validation for term deposit opening and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Displays the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM and available for edit.
OAuth Port	Displays the port for the OAuth host system and available for edit.
OBLM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBLM and available for edit.
OBCLPM IP	Displays the host IP of the Oracle Banking Credit Lending Process Management (CLPM) host system and available for edit.
Live Experience Host Port	Displays the port for the live experience host system and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Displays the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBVAM User Id	Displays the User ID for OBVAM mid-office system and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Displays the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Policy	Displays the security policy that is applicable for anonymous users i.e. users not logged in and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
Live Experience Host IP	Displays the host IP address for the live experience system and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Displays the security key name for anonymous users and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
IDCS Connection Scheme	Displays the IDCS connection scheme and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
OBCL HOST IP	Displays the host IP of the OBCL host system and available for edit.
Duration of future start date in days	Displays the duration i.e. date from which program can start and available for edit.
ELCM HOST IP	Displays the host IP of the ELCM host system and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server IP of the for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Displays the default currency for OBVAM transaction and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Displays the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number and available for edit.
OBCLPM Port	Displays the port number of the Oracle Banking Credit Lending Process Management host system and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
IDCS Host IP	Displays the Host IP of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
IPM Host application name	Displays the IPM host application name and available for edit.
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Displays the offset transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBCL Host port	Displays the port number of the OBCL host system and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with virtual account management and available for edit.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Displays the remitter record status for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBCFPM Port	Displays the port number of the Oracle Banking Credit Facility Process Management host system and available for edit.
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Displays whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not and available for edit.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking and available for edit.
Identification Types	Displays the identification type whether it is from local or remote and available for edit.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for retail users and available for edit.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not and available for edit.
MO Port	Displays the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices) and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
OBLM Checker ID	Displays the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Displays the port number for UBS file handoff system and available for edit.
OBLM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBLM and available for edit.
OBVAM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBVAM and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system and available for edit.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Displays whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not and available for edit.
IPM Host Port	Displays the port number of the IPM host system and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users and available for edit.
Supported Soft Token	Displays the supported soft token type and available for edit.
TD Pool Code	Displays the pool code for TD account type and available for edit.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Displays whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Displays handoff file path for FCORE host system and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Displays the secret key for OBDX as the client as defined in IDCS and available for edit.
OBVAM Source Code	Displays the name for the source of API for OBVAM and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Displays if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules and available for edit.
OBLM Maker ID	Displays the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transaction	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Displays whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day and available for edit.
IDCS Host Port	Displays the port number of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system and available for edit.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with liquidity management and available for edit.
Date Default	Displays the default date for the system and available for edit.
	It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
Host WSDL Version	Displays the host WSDL version number and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Displays the host IP address for UBS file handoff and available for edit.
MOIP	Displays the IP address for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices) and available for edit.
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Displays the deposit installment amount for PAN validation and available for edit.
Feedback for a Transaction	Displays whether feedback needs to be enabled always for a transaction and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBVAM Port	Displays the port for the OBVAM host system and available for edit.
ELCM Host Port	Displays the host port set for ELCM and available for edit.
IPM Host IP Address	Displays the IP address of the IPM host system and available for edit.
OAuth IP	Displays the host IP address for the OAuth and available for edit.
OBSCF IP	Displays the IP address for OBSCF and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Displays the transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Displays the cumulative amount for PAN validation for fixed deposits and recurring deposits and available for edit.
ОВСГРМ ІР	Displays the host IP address for the Oracle Banking Credit Facility Process Management host system and available for edit.
OBLM Port	Displays the port for the OBLM host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM and available for edit.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users and available for edit.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF and available for edit.
Flag to enable SSL	Displays the flag to enable SSL and available for edit.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Displays whether the FATCA and CRS compliance check is required or not for business users and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
Duration of Active Programs in days	Displays the duration of active programs in days and available for edit.
OBLM User ID	Displays the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Handoff File Path for UBS	Displays the handoff file path for UBS host system and available for edit.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Displays the expiry timing of OBVAM token in seconds, and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to evaluate the collateral and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to read the collateral application and available for edit.
OBCLPM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBCLPM and available for edit.
OBCLPM User ID	Displays the user ID for all the transaction of OBCLPM and available for edit.
OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan Products	Displays the OBCLPM application ID to fetch all the loan products and available for edit.
OBSCF User ID	Displays the User ID for OBSCF mid-office system and available for edit.
OBSCF Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBSCF and available for edit.
Default Days for Upcoming Repayments	Displays the no of future dates to be included for showing upcoming finance repayment in Upcoming Repayment Widget
OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to reevaluate the collateral and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to amend the facility and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	Displays the balance range configuration for Cash Position Widget and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	Displays the property to configure intervals for a given 'VAM_TREND_PERIOD' for balance trend widget of and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	Displays the property to configure number of days from the current date for balance trend widget and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	Displays the virtual account property to configure default 'From Date' and 'To Date' to fetch statements in cash position widget for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to fetch the facility categories and available for edit.
OBLM AppId	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts, frequencies, currencies and branches.
OBLM Sweep AppId	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM account sweeps.
OBLM Structure AppId	Displays the OBLM application ID to create, validate, edit, pause and resume structure.
OBLM Alert AppId	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM alerts/events.
OBLM Instructions AppId	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM instructions.
OBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	The flag to be sent in structure creation, to specify Structure to execute sweep on holiday.
OBLM Source System config	Displays the identifier for the source, to be set in the request header for all OBLM APIs.
OBLM Balance Type	Displays the constant value for specifying the balance type in the structure.
OBLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Specifies whether balances after sweep execution needs to be considered or not.
OBLM Holiday Treatment	Specifies constant Value for Holiday Treatment for structure execution.
OBLM FX Rate Pickup	Specifies the flag to pick the FX Rate at the OBLM end.
OBLM Multi Bank Flag	Specifies whether the structure is allowed for having different bank accounts.
OBLM Currency Rate type	Specifies the constant value for currency rates.
OBLM EOD Execution flag	Specifies the flag for end of day execution.



Field Name	Description
OBLM Default Value for Nominated Account	Specifies the Boolean value whether the account used in the structure is nominated or not.
OBLM Default Value for selected account	Specifies whether the account used in the structure is selected or not.
Associated Party User Id	Indicates the user to be used in the header for host APIs.
Associated Party Branch Code	Displays the branch code to be passed in the header for host APIs.
ASP IP	Displays the host API IP address/DNS name.
ASP Port	Displays the host API port.
Associated Party Application ID	Displays the application ID to be used in the header for host APIs.
ASP token expiry time in seconds	Indicates the configurable expiry time for the token.
Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	Indicates the link to be sent to an on boarded non-customer for KYC verification.
Invoice Management App Id	Displays the application ID to be used in the header for host APIs.
Invoice Management Branch Code	Displays the branch code to be passed in the header for host APIs.
Invoice Management User Id	Indicates the user to be used in the header for host APIs.
Invoice token expiry time in seconds	Indicates the configurable expiry time for the token.
INV IP	Displays the host API IP address/DNS name.
INV Port	Displays the host API port.
Cash Management Branch Code	Displays the branch code to be passed in the header for host APIs.
Cash Management User Id	Indicates the user to be used in the header for host APIs.
Cash Management Host IP address	Displays the host API IP address/DNS name.



Field Name	Description
Cash Management Host Port	Displays the host API port.
OBSCF Program Auto Authorization	Displays the flag that indicates to the host whether the create/edit program requests are to be auto-authorized at the host or manually authorized. Values accepted are - Y/N.
OBVAM Approver Id	Plato Feed API for approving the uploaded file for VAM
MAX ACC. PER PAGE IN VA STRUCTURE	Indicates maximum number of accounts to be fetched in a single API call and displayed at a single level in the Structure (horizontal pagination in Structure).
Positive Balance Transfer Allowed (Y/N)	Indicates whether Virtual Account with positive balance is allowed for closure.
Negative Balance Transfer Allowed (Y/N)	Indicates whether Virtual Account with negative balance is allowed for closure.
Maximum days interval for the statements	App ID to be sent to OBLM API for fetching upcoming sweep logs.
OBLM Upcoming Sweep Log App Id	Indicates the maximum date range for which Virtual Account Statement can be requested.
Structured Address(Y/N)	Indicates if Structured Address is required or not for VAM business users.
Virtual Account Closure Limit	Indicates the limit for Virtual Account closure.
CMS token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF and available for edit.
Cash Management Approver ID	Indicates the approver user to be used in the header for host APIs.
Cash Management Cash Flow Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to fetch, create, edit cashflow details and available for edit.
Cash Management Maintenance Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to fetch application params and available for edit.
Cash Management Reconciliation Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to list reconciliation rules and available for edit.
Cash Management Finance Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to list financial details available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Cash Management Collection Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to list of collections transaction details.
Cash Management Cash Flow Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to fetch, list cashflow transaction details.
PLATOFEED Application Id	Displays the PLATO FEED application ID for file upload.
Default Days for Expected Cash Flow	Displays the default configuration to view expected cashflow details.
Maximum Days To Setup Cash Flow	Displays the default configuration in days for which user can set up cash flow.
Number of Expected Cash Flow Per Transaction	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of cashflows that can be setup in a single transaction.
Number of Cash Deposits Per Transaction	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of cash deposits that can be created in a single transaction.
Number of Cheque Deposits Per Transaction	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of cheques that can be created in a single transaction.
Number of Cheques in Single Deposit Slip	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of cheques that can be created in a single deposit slip.
Maximum Days To Fetch Cash Deposits(in days)	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of days that can be listed in cash deposits transaction.
Maximum Days To Fetch Cheque Deposits(in days)	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of days that can be listed in cheque deposits transaction.
Cash Management Application Name	Displays the default configuration for application name to be sent to back office while setting up expected cashflows.
Cash Management Channel Identifier	Displays the default configuration for channel name to be sent to back office while setting up expected cashflows.
Allow PO creation by supplier(Y/N)	Displays the default configuration for allowing purchase order creation by supplier.

### Note:

1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

2) The mandatory parameters required are same as that defined in Dynamic Module – Other described in the create section above for FCUBS host system.



- Edit the required Other Module details.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Other Module Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR
   Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 4.1.13 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload – View and Edit

As part of bulk transactions option, the work area path and response file path of bulk transactions are defined.

### To view and edit the File Upload module details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – File Upload tab. The default option is '**View**'.

#### Module - File Upload - View

🖗 futura bank					QE	Welcome, Last login 05	Sam David May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host Oracle FLEX	CUBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
⊘ Basic Details	Work Area Path /1	home/devops/obdx/file	upload Res	sponse File Path /home	/devops/obd>	/fileupload	
Host Details							
🔗 Bank Details							
O Branch Details							
O Currency Payments							
SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
🕗 Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Edit Cancel							

 Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – File Upload. The System Configuration -Dynamic Module – File Upload screen appears in editable form.



# Module - File Upload - Edit

				ATM/Branch			3 AT3 Branch
futura bank					Q 🗹	BB Welcome, Last login 05	Sam David May 07:40 PM
ystem Configuration							
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT	T3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host Oracle FL	EXCUBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
Basic Details	Work Area Path	/home/devo	ps/obdx/fileupload	sponse File Path	/home/de	evops/obdx/file	upload
Host Details							
🔗 Bank Details							
Sranch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Save							



required.

Field N	lame	Description
Respo Path	ith edit.	Displays the response file path for bulk transactions and is available for edit.
Work A	Area Path	Displays the work area path of files for bulk transactions and is available for edit.
٠	In the <b>Resp</b>	oonse File Path field, edit the path of the response file, if required.
٠	In the Work	Area Path field, edit the path of the working area, if required.
	OR	
	Verify the d OR Click <b>Cance</b> OR	
	Click the Ba	asic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third iguration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 4.1.14 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can view and edit the forex deal details.

# To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Forex Deal details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Forex Deal tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal - View

🕼 futura bank				ATM/Branch		88 Welcome. S	AT3 Branch
System Configuration						Last login 05	May 07:40 PM
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3	3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host Oracle	FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	Forex Deal Spot (Code)	202		ex Deal Forward FX FO		-DSLM REVAL	
⊘ Basic Details	Forex Deal Spot (Code)		(De For	sc) ex Deal Forward FFB1	RWARD PATO	-DOLINI REVAL	
Host Details			(Co	de)			
🖉 Bank Details							
💮 Branch Details							
Currency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Edit Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights re	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions			



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Forex Deal. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Forex Deal screen appears in editable form.

🖗 futur								Last login 05	May 07:40 PM
ystem (	Configuratio	on							
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU1	1 Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UB	S 14.4 HEL Bran								
⊘ Basio	c Details		Forex Deal Spot (Code)		(De For	esc) rex Deal Forward FFE	FORWARD FATC. 31	A-DSLM REVAL	
⊘ Host	t Details				(Co	ode)			
🕗 Bank	k Details								
🕗 Bran	ich Details								
⊘ Curre	ency Payments								
⊘ SMT	P								
⊘ Third	d Party Configurati	on							
🕗 Dyna	amic Module								
> Bra	ind								
> Pay	yment								
> We	althManagement								
> WA	LLET								
> OTH	HERMODULE								
> File	e Upload								
> For	rexDeal								
> Oriç	gination								
> Ser	viceRequest								
> Cor	mmon								
Save	Cancel								

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal – Edit



Field Name	Description
Forex Deal Spot(Code)	Displays the product code for spot deal booking and available for edit.
Forex Deal Spot (Desc)	Displays the product description for spot forex deal booking and available for edit.
Forex Deal Forward (Code)	Displays the product code for forward deal booking and available for edit.
Forex Deal Forward (Desc)	Displays the product description for forward deal booking and available for edit.

- In the Forex Deal Spot (Code) field, edit the code if required.
- In the Forex Deal Spot (Desc) field, edit the description if required.
- In the Forex Deal Forward (Code) field, edit the code if required.
- In the Forex Deal Forward (Desc) field, edit the description if required.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Forex Deal- Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 4.1.15 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the details required for Origination. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

### To view and edit the origination module details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Origination tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Origination - View

DXBI	U13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBD	XBU11 Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
lect Ho			Universal Banking 1						
	UBS 14.4 HEL Bran	ala di an							
	lasic Details		Default Employer	2	He	rrent Second Body ader Additional	MASTERFUNCID		
0			Current First Body	STDCCTEM		me vings App State	RECVNVFY		
⊘ ⊦	lost Details			UPL		rrent Header	STDCA001		
🕗 в	lank Details		Class CO-Applicant Registration URL		Pe Bo	nction rsona <mark>l L</mark> oan First dy Header Addional	ORDRLCTM		
~			Auto Loan Location	GB	Sa	lue vings Application	SAVIN		
⊘ 8	Iranch Details		Current First Body Header Function	STDCA021	Sa He	tegory vings Second Body ader Additioanl	STDSATEM		
0 0	currency Payments		Personal Loan Header	ORDRLCAP		lues rrent Location	GB		
⊘ s	IMTP		Function Savings First Body Header Additional Value	STDPRCS1	Au	to Loan First Body ader Function	ORDRLCAP		
⊘ т	hird Party Configurati	on	CASA Bundle Id		Lin	glation Date Of Birth nit Check			
			Auto Loan Account Class	AUTOLOANS	He	vings First Body ader Additional me	MASTERFUNCID		
	ynamic Module		Auto Loan First Body Header Addditional Value	ORDRLCTM	Sa	vings Second Body ader Function	STDSA001		
>	Brand		Current Second Body Header Action	MODIFY	Sa	vings Process Code	OSAC		
>	Payment		Current Header Module	ST		eferred Mode of Offer cument Delivery			
	11/2 = 14/2 / 1 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2		Current Application Category	CURRENT	Au	to Loan Header nction	ORDRLCAP		
>	WealthManagement		Auto Loan Header Module	OR	Cu He	rrent Second Body ader Additional Value	STDCATEM		
>	WALLET		Current Process Code	OCAC	Ap	rsonal Loan plication Category	UPL		
-			Auto Loan Application Category	AUTOLOANS	Pe	rsonal Loan Process de	NRLC		
>	OTHERMODULE		Current First Body Header Additional Name	MASTERFUNCID	Во	rsonal Loan First dy Header Additional ame	MASTERFUNCID		
>	File Upload		Savings First Body Header Function	STDPRCS1		vings Header Module	ST		
>	ForexDeal		Savings App Status	CUSTDTLS	Co		ABT2		
	Origination		Savings Second Body Header Additional Name	MASTERFUNCID	Au He Na	to Loan First Body ader Additional me	MASTERFUNCID		
/	ongination		Personal Loan Product Code	LRE2		rsonal Loan Firstbodt ader Function	ORDRLCAP		
>	ServiceRequest		Savings Header Function	STDSA001		vings Location	GB		
>	Common		Auto Loan First Body Header Action Current Second Body	NEW STDCA001	Co		NRLC		
			Header Function	GB		rsonal Loan Header adule	OR		



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Origination. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Origination screen appears in editable form.

DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 B	ranch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UB	S 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RF >
lect Host Oracle FLEX	CUBE Universal Banking 1						
tity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
Basic Details	Default Employer Current First Body Header Additions	2		Current Second Body Header Additional Name Savings App State		RFUNCID	
	Value Personal Loan Account Class	01D001EM		Current Header Function	RECVN		
	- CO-Applicant Registration URL	UPL		Personal Loan First Body Header	STDCAG		
🕗 Bank Details	Auto Loan Location			Addional Value Savings Application Category	ORDRLO	JIM	
	Current First Body Header Function	GB STDCA021		Savings Second Body Header	STDSATE	=M	
Ø Branch Details	Personal Loan Header Function	ORDRLCAP		Additioanl Values Current Location	GB	_141	
<ul> <li>Currency Payments</li> </ul>	Savings First Body Header Addition:			Auto Loan First Body Header	ORDRLO	CAP	
	CASA Bundle Id			Function Origiation Date Of Birth Limit Check			
⊘ SMTP	Auto Loan Account Class	AUTOLOANS		Savings First Body Header Additional	MASTE	RFUNCID	
Third Party Configuration	Auto Loan First Body Header Addditional Value	ORDRLCTM		Name Savings Second Body Header Function	STDSAG	101	
	Current Second Body Header Action	MODIFY		Function Savings Process Code	OSAC		
Ø Dynamic Module	Current Header Module	ST		Preferred Mode of Offer Document Delivery			
> Brand	Current Application Category	CURRENT		Auto Loan Header Function	ORDRLO	DAP	
> Payment	Auto Loan Header Module	OR		Current Second Body Header Additional Value	STDCAT	EM	
> Payment	Current Process Code	OCAC		Personal Loan Application Category	UPL		
> WealthManagement	Auto Loan Application Category	AUTOLOANS		Personal Loan Process Code	NRLC		
	Current First Body Header Additiona Name	MASTERFUN		Personal Loan First Body Header Additional LName	MASTE	RFUNCID	
> WALLET	Savings First Body Header Function	STDPRCS1		Savings Header Module	ST		
> OTHERMODULE	Savings App Status	CUSTDTLS		Auto Loan Product Code	ABT2		
	Savings Second Body Header Additional Name	MASTERFUN	010	Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Name	MASTE	RFUNCID	
> File Upload	Personal Loan Product Code	LRE2		Personal Loan Firstbodt Header Function	ORDRLG	DAP	
> ForexDeal	Savings Header Function	STDSA001		Savings Location	GB		
	Auto Loan First Body Header Action	INC.VV		Auto Loan Process Code Personal Loan Header Module	NRLC		
> Origination	Function Personal Loan Location	STDCA001		reisonal Loan Header Module	OR		
> ServiceRequest	Heraonal Loan Location	GB					
> Common							
Save							

System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Origination - Edit



Field Name	Description
Current First Body Header Additional Name	Displays the name of the additional parameter for current account and available for edit.
Current Application Category	Displays the host system application category for current account and available for edit.
Personal Loan Process Code	Displays the host system process code for personal loan and is available for edit.
Personal Loan Product Code	Displays the host system product code for personal loan and available for edit.
Current First Body Header Additional Value	Displays the value of the additional parameter for current account and available for edit.
Current First Body Header Function	Displays the host system code for current account initiation stage and available for edit.
CASA Bundle Id	Displays the bundle Id for current and savings account and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Savings Process Code	Displays the host system process code for savings account and available for edit.
Savings Second Body Header Additional Name	Displays the name for additional parameter for savings account and available for edit.
Current Second Body Header Additional Name	Displays the name of the additional parameter for current account and available for edit.
Personal Loan Application Category	Displays the host system application category for personal loan and available for edit.
Current Account Class	Displays the host system account class for current account and available for edit.
Auto Loan First Body Header Function	Displays the host system stage code for auto loans and available for edit.
Savings App State	Displays the host system code for savings account application state and available for edit.
Savings Second Body Header Additional Values	Displays the value for additional parameter for savings account and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Savings First Body Header Additional Value	Displays the value for additional parameter for savings account and available for edit.
Current Process Code	Displays the host system process code for current account and available for edit.
Current Second Body Header Additional Value	Displays the value of the additional parameter for current account and available for edit.
Auto Loan Location	Displays the default location for auto loan account and available for edit.
Auto Ioan Header Module	Displays the module identifier for auto loan account and available for edit.
Auto Ioan Process Code	Displays the host system process code for auto loan account and available for edit.
Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Name	Displays the name for additional parameter for auto loan and available for edit.
Personal Loan Location	Displays the default location for personal loan account and available for edit.
Savings Location	Displays the default location for savings account and available for edit.
Current Header Function	Displays the host system code for current account initiation stage and available for edit.
Preferred Mode of Offer Document Delivery	Displays the preferred mode of delivery for the documents and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Current Header Module	Displays the module identifier for current account and available for edit.
Savings Second Body Header Function	Displays the host system code for savings account initiation stage and available for edit.
Savings Header Function	Displays the host system code for savings account initiation stage and available for edit.
Personal Loan Header Module	Displays the module identifier for personal loan account and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Savings Application Category	Displays the savings account application category and available for edit.
Personal Loan Account Class	Displays the host system account class for personal loan and available for edit.
Savings Account Class	Displays the host system account class for savings account and is available for edit.
Personal Loan First body Header Function	Displays the host system stage code for personal loans and available for edit.
Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Value	Displays the value for additional parameter for auto loan and available for edit.
Co- Applicant Registration URL	Displays the URL for registration of the co-applicant and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Personal Loan First Body Header Additional Value	Displays the value of the additional parameter for personal loan account and available for edit
Personal Loan First Body Header Additional Name	Displays the value of the additional parameter for personal loan account and available for edit.
Auto Loan Product Code	Displays the host system product code for auto loans and available for edit.
Savings Header Module	Displays the identifier of the module for savings account and available for edit.
Savings First Body Header Function	Displays the host system stage code for savings account and available for edit.
Auto Loan First Body Header Action	Displays the host system code to start new auto loan application and available for edit.
Auto Loan Header Function	Displays the host system stage code for auto loan and available for edit.
Current Second Body Header Action	Displays the identifier to indicate modification of current account application and available for edit.
Auto loan Application Category	Displays the host system application category for auto loan account and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Current Second Body Header Function	Displays the host system code for current account initiation stage and available for edit.
Default Employer	Displays the value of default employer and available for edit.
Current Location	Displays the default location for current loan account and available for edit.
Origination Date of Birth Limit Check	Displays the option for validating the date of birth limit i.e. Local / Remote and available for edit.
Auto Loan Account Class	Displays the host system account class for auto loans.
Savings App Status	Displays the host system code for savings account application status and available for edit.
Personal Loan Header Function	Displays the host system code for personal loan initiation stage and available for edit.
Savings First Body Header Additional Name	Displays the name for additional parameter for savings account and available for edit.

**Note**: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Edit the required Origination module details.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Origination Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 4.1.16 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Service Request– View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the service request module details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

#### To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - Service Request details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Service Request tab. The default option is '**View**'.

English 🗸 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch ATM/B C Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM  $\equiv$  (p futura bank System Configuration C DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch 0BPM HEL Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 0BDXBU11 Third Party 0BTFPM 14.3 Rf Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1... Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch Service Request 5 Turnaround Time Request Submission 120 Expiration Duration (in INTERNAL Service Request Persistence Type Basic Details days) Host Details 🕗 Bank Details ⊘ Branch Details Currency Payments SMTP O Third Party Configuration Ø Dynamic Module > Brand > Payment > WealthManagement > WALLET > OTHERMODULE > File Upload > ForexDeal > Origination > ServiceRequest > Common Cancel Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

#### System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - View



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Service Request details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request screen appears in editable form.

DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
elect Host			E Universal Banking 1						
ntity - LIRS	14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
Basic			Service Request Turnaround	5	Se	rvice Request Persistence Type	INTERN	AL	
⊘ Host [			Request Submission Expiratio Duration (in days)	<sup>on</sup> 120					
⊘ Bank [	Details								
⊘ Branch	n Details								
⊘ Currer	icy Payments								
⊘ SMTP									
⊘ Third F	Party Configurati	on							
🕗 Dynan	nic Module								
> Bran	d								
> Payn	nent								
> Weal	thManagement								
> WAL	LET								
> OTH	ERMODULE								
> File L	Jpload								
> Fore:	<deal< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></deal<>								
> Origi	nation								
> Servi	ceRequest								
> Com	mon								

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - Edit



Field Name	Description
Request Expiration duration (in days)	Displays the number of days after which service requests will not be available to business users and is available for edit.
Service Request Turnaround Time	Displays the processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request and is available for edit.
Service Request Persistent Type	Displays the persistent type for service request whether service request needs to be stored locally or sent to third party CRM and available for edit.

- In the Request Expiration duration (in days) field, edit the values for expiry duration, if required.
- In the Service Request Turnaround Time field, edit the values if required.
- In the **Service Request Persistent** Type field, edit the persistent type for service request, if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Service Request Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 4.1.17 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Common – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the common module details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

#### To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - common details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Common tab. The default option is '**View**'.

≡ @futura bank				ATM/Branch	English 🔪 Q 🗹	Welcome, S Last login 05	Sam David
System Configuration						Cast login 05	
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bra	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 🗲
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
🖉 Basic Details	Batch Redirection Host Port						
Host Details							
🔗 Bank Details							
⊘ Branch Details							
⊘ Currency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Edit Cancel							
	Comunicada de 2004, 2000, 000	ad for the officiency and the second	and Deputy to the second	Tarma and Can (***			
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	iu/or its amiliates. All rights ri	eserved.   security Information	remis and conditions			

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - View



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Common Module details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration											
< DXB	3U13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Brand	b UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI )	÷
Select H	lost		Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking 1							
Entity :	: UBS	14.4 HEL Brar	nch								
0	Basic	Details		Batch Redirection Host Port							
$\oslash$	Host [	Details									
0	Bank (	Details									
0	Branch	h Details									
$\oslash$	Currer	ncy Payments									
0	SMTP										
0.	Third i	Party Configurat	ion								
$\odot$	Dynan	nic Module									
>	Bran	d									
>	Payn	nent									
>	Weal	thManagement									
>	WAL	LET									
>	отн	ERMODULE									
>	File U	Jpload									
>	Fore	xDeal									
>	Origi	nation									
>	Servi	ceRequest									
>	Com	mon									
Save		Cancel									

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Edit



Field	Name	Description					
Batch Host	Redirection	Displays the host port for batch redirection and is available for edit.					
11031		<b>Note</b> : It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222).					
•	In the <b>Batch</b>	Redirection Host Port field, edit the host port number if required.					
۰	OR	save the changes. to cancel the transaction.					
٠	<b>Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Review</b> screen appears. ails, and click <b>Confirm</b> .						

OR

Click  $\ensuremath{\textbf{Cancel}}$  to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

Home



# 5. System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE

**Note**: For details on definition of entity along with maintenance of details, please refer to the content covered in the above section.

# **System Configuration - Basic Details**

					ATM/Branch	Engli	ish $\checkmark$	UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch 丶
🗏 🕼 futura bank						Q	88	Velcome, Sam Last login 07 May 09	David 🗸 9:02 PM
System Configuration									
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Bra	nch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	J12	OBTFPM	14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host Oracle 1	FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0								
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch									
Basic Details	Web Server Host	mum00boa.in	.oracle.com	Web Server P		1877	7		
Host Details	Application Server Host	mum00boa.in	.oracle.com	Application S	erver Port	1300	13		
🖉 Bank Details									
Sranch Details									
⊘ SMTP									
O Third Party Configuration									
⊘ Dynamic Module									
Next Cancel									
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle	and/or its affiliates. All rights re	served.   Security Inform	ation   Terms an	d Conditions				

#### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
Select Host	You need to select the host system for the channel banking platform.
Web Server Host	Enter the address of the web-server host.
Web Server Port	Enter the web server port number.
Application Server Host	Enter the address of the application server host.



Field Name	Description
Application Server Port	Enter the application server port number

- Select the **Host System** as FCORE and start the FCORE configuration.
- In the **Web Server Host** field, enter the address of the web server.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, enter the port number of the web server.
- In the Application Server Host field, enter the address of the application server.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, enter the port number of the application server.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Host Details screen appears. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

## System Configuration – Host Details

						ATM/Branch	Englis	sh 🏏 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ich 🗸
=	🕼 futura bank	< compared by the second s					Q	Welcome, Sam Davi Last login 07 May 09:02 P	id 🗸
	System Configu	uration							
	FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	U12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	
	Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0						
	Entity : FCR 11.8 999	9 Branch							
	🕗 Basic Details		Host Name Gateway IP	FCORE	Host Version Port		11.8	~	
	Host Details		Channel	10.40.80.66 IB	POIL		9234		
	🖉 Bank Details		Check Host Availability						
	⊘ Branch Details								
	⊘ smtp								
	O Third Party Conf	figuration							
	Ø Dynamic Module	e							
	Previous Next	Cancel							
		C	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved.   Security Information   Terms ar	d Conditions			

## **Field Description**

Field Name Description

Entities Name Name of the entities added to the setup.



#### Field Name Description

Host Name	The host system as selected for the channel banking platform is displayed.
Host Version	Select the version number of the host system.
Gateway IP	Enter the Gateway IP of the selected host system.
Port	Enter the port number for the host system.
Channel	Specify the channel as 'IB' to access the application.
From th	e Host Version list, select the version of the host.

- In the Gateway IP field, enter the gateway IP address of the host system.
- In the **Port** field, enter the port number.
- In the **Channel** field, enter the channel as 'IB' to access the application.
- Click the **Check Host Availability** link to check the host availability. The message of successful testing appears if the connection is established on the specified details.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Bank Details screen appears. OR
   Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

#### System Configuration – Bank Details

Select Host Oracle FLEXCI						
	JBE Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch						
Basic Details	Bank Code Bank Name	010		Bank Group Code Bank Short Name	ZIGGRP	
0	Address Line 1	Zig Bank		Address Line 2	Zig	
⊘ Host Details	Address Line 3	Nirlon Compound Goregoan East, N		Country	Near Hub Mall	~
🛇 Bank Details	Zip Code	400063	lumbal	Allowed Account Types	Conventional	~
		400063			Islamic	
Branch Details					Recurring Depo	osit
⊘ SMTP	Bank Currency	Indian Rupee	$\sim$			
O Third Party Configuration						
🕗 Dynamic Module						



Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter unique code to identify the bank.
Bank Group Code	Enter the bank group code.
Bank Name	Enter the name of the bank.
Bank Short Name	Enter the short name of the bank.
Address Line 1 - 3	Enter the address of the bank.
Country	Enter the country in which the bank is located/ headquartered.
ZIP Code	Enter the ZIP code of the bank.
Allowed Account Types	Select the allowed account types applicable for the bank. The options can be: • Conventional • Islamic • Recurring Deposit Note: Islamic account type is not supported with FCORE as the host system.

- **Bank Currency** Specify the default currency applicable for the bank.
  - In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
  - In the **Bank Group Code** field, enter the group code of the bank.
  - In the **Bank Name** field, enter the name of the bank.
  - In the Bank Short Name field, enter the short name of the bank.
  - In the Address Line 1 3 field, enter the address details of the bank.
  - From the **Country** list, select the country in which the bank is located.
  - In the **ZIP Code** field, enter the city/ zip code where bank is located.
  - Select the Allowed Account Types check box. You can select Conventional / Islamic / Recurring Deposits.
  - From the **Bank Currency** list, select the currency of the bank.
  - Click Next. The System Configuration Branch Details screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCI	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host		BE Core Banking 11.8.0					_
Entity : FCR 11.8 99	999 Branch						
🕗 Basic Details		Bank Code Home Branch	010	Branch Co Local Curr		dian Rupee	~
⊘ Host Details		Calculation Currency	Indian Rupee	✓ Region		DIA	$\sim$
⊘ Bank Details							
⊘ Branch Details	;						
⊘ SMTP							
	nfiguration						
O Third Party Co							
Third Party Co     Dynamic Mode	ule						

# System Configuration – Branch Details

# **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter the unique code to identify the bank. You should specify the same bank code as specified in the previous section.
Branch Code	Enter the branch code.
Home Branch	Specify the home branch for the bank.
Local Currency	Select the local currency applicable for the branch.
Calculation Currency	Select the calculation currency applicable.



Field Name	Description
Region	Select the region of bank payments.
	The options are:

- India
- UK
- SEPA

Note: With FCORE as host system, only India region is supported.

- In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, enter the code of the bank branch.
- In the **Home Branch** field, enter the code of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Calculation Currency** list, select the calculation currency.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region for payments.
- Click Next. The System Configuration SMTP screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

#### System Configuration – SMTP

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTEP	/ 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 999							
Basic Details		Server Name		outer.oracle.com			
0		Port Sender Email Address	25	ARALD_ME@oracle.com			
Host Details		Recipient Email Address	OBPAIert_EMA	ARALD_ME@oracle.com			
Bank Details		Authentication Required :					
🔗 Branch Details		Username Password Send Test Email					
SMTP							
O Third Party Con	figuration						
Ø Dynamic Modu	le						
Previous Next	Cancel						



Field Name	Description
Server Name	Enter the address of the mail server.
Port	Enter the port number
Sender Email Address	Enter the email address of the sender.
Recipient Email Address	Enter the email address of the recipient.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Enter the user name.
Password	Enter the password.

- In the **Server Name** field, enter the address of the mail server.
- In the **Port** field, enter the port number.
- In the **Sender Email Address**, enter the email address of the sender.
- In the Recipient Email Address, enter the email address of the recipient.
- In the **Username**, enter user name.
- In the Password field, enter the password.
- Click the **Send Test Email** link to cross check the email IDs.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Third Party Configuration screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



# System Configuration – Third Party Configuration

As part of this, the user defines the configuration of the sender/receiver message queues and connection factories used for messaging service.

				ATM/Branch	English	ubs 14.3 AT3 B	ranch 🗸
🗏 🕼 futura bank					Q (	Welcome, Sam D Last login 07 May 09:0	avid 🗸
System Configuration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OE	CL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FC	R 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	U12 0	BTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Core Banking 11.8.0						
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch							
⊘ Basic Details	Receiver Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemRed					
⊘ Host Details	Receiver Queue Sender Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemRed ExtSystemSer					
⊘ Bank Details	Sender Queue Send Test Email	ExtSystemSer	nderQueue				
Sranch Details							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
⊘ Dynamic Module							
Previous Next Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its	affiliates. All rights res	served.   Security Information   Terms a	nd Conditions			

# **Field Description**

•

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory which is created inside Receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQCF2).
Receiver Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQueue2).
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQCF2)
Sender Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQueue2).



- In the Receiver Queue Connection Factory field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Receiver Queue** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the Sender Queue Connection Factory field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Sender Queue** field, enter the appropriate value.
- Click the **Send Test Emai**l link to cross check the email IDs.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Brand screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

#### System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Brand

						ATM/Branch	English 🗡	UBS 14.3 ATS	Brank
🕼 futura banl	k					0	Q 🖂	Welcome, Sam Last login 07 May 0	Davio 09:02 Pt
System Configu	uration								
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Brancl	h for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU1	2 OBTEP	M 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0							
Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch								
⊘ Basic Details		Content Server URL	http://ofss3106	55:8003/digx/v1	Content Publi	sher URL	nttp://ofss31	10655:8003/digx/	/v1
Host Details									
🕗 Bank Details									
G Branch Details									
SMTP									
O Third Party Con	figuration								
Ø Dynamic Modul	le								
> Brand > Payment									
> WealthManag	ement								
> WALLET									
> OTHERMODU	LE								
> File Upload									
> ForexDeal									
> Origination									
> ServiceReque:	st								
> Common									
Previous	Cancel								
	c	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights rese	erved.   Security Informa	tion   Terms an	d Conditions			



Field Name	Description	
Content Server URL	Specify the URL of the content server.	
Content Publisher URL	Specify the URL of the content publisher.	

- In the **Content Server URL** field, enter the URL of content server.
- In the Content Publisher URL field, enter the URL of content publisher.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Payments screen appears.
   OR
   Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

## System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments

🕼 futura banl	k						Q	<b>⊵</b> 88	Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
System Config	uration								
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FCR	11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ich for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	J12	OBTFPI	M 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	BE Core Banking 11.8.0							
Entity : FCR 11.8 99	99 Branch								
<ul> <li>Basic Details</li> </ul>		Self Fund Transfer (Code)	вкор		International	Fund Transfer (Code)	FTO	с	
0		OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2			edit in hours after on or modification .	48		
Host Details		OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	С		Peer to Peer	External Payment (Code)	P2P	F	
		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA		SEPA Credit I	Payment - SI (Code)	SOP	С	
Ø Bank Details		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU		GLAccountN	umber			
🖉 Branch Details		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT		OBPM User I	d	FCA	TOP	
		OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74		Corporate Se (Y/N)	rvice charges enabled	Y		
⊘ SMTP		OBPM Host code	SWITZ		Self Fund Tra (Code)	nsfer With Forex Deal	вко	F	
Third Party Cor	nfiguration	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 2	TARGET2		P2PRETRYC	DUNT	3		
		OBPM Host Port Number	9010		OBPM Paym Outward	ent Transaction Type	0		
🕗 Dynamic Modu	le	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	TRA		OBPM Intern Network Cod	ational Fund Transfer e	SWI	FT	
> Brand		External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00t	ooa:18777/home.	Max. Invalid A	Attemps - Security PIN	5		
		Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA		Claim Money	Link Expiry(days)	3		
> Payment		Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Υ		International	Draft (Code)	MCK	(P	
> WealthManag	ement	External Fund Transfer	BKOP		Self Fund Tra	nsfer - SI (Category)	OUP	A	
. •		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD		(Category)	Debit Payments - SI	COC	С	
> WALLET		OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT		Max Multiple Corporate Us	Bill Payment Limit for ers	5		
	15	OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK		Enable Upcor (Y/N)	ming Payment Check	Ν		
> OTHERMODU	LE	Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y		Claim Payme	ent URL	http:	//muma	a012.in.oracle.com
> File Upload		OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ		UPI Request Period (in day	Money Max. Expiry /s)	30		
		Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT	OPEC		OBPM Paym	ent Transaction Type			



## System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE

> ForexDeal	OBPM WS Version Number	141	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	ВКОР
> Origination	Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA
) origination	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
> ServiceRequest	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
> Common	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
> common	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
	OBCL WS Version Number	141	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	ВКОР	OBPM International Draft Payment Type	I
	OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	вкор
	OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	L	OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4
	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Υ	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Ν	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	воок
	SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD	Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK
	OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Ν	Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Υ
	OBPM Source Code	FCAT	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC	OBPM Source code	INTERNETBANKING
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 1	TARGET2	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Т		
Previous Next Cancel				

# **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Specify the code for OBPM home branch.
Domestic Fund Transfer NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT.



Field Name	Description
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Specify the code for peer to peer external payments.
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Via this parameter, the administrator is able to define the number of days 'N' within which the upcoming payment is due to a payee in which case a warning message is to be displayed on the review page of transfer initiation.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
OBPM Host Code	Specify the host code for OBPM.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM self fund transfer.
International Draft (Code)	Specify the product code for international draft transaction.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer.
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer.
OBPM Host IP Address	Specify the host IP address for OBPM.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
Claim Payment URL	Specify the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Specify the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Specify network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal.



Field Name	Description
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments.
OBCL WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBCL WS host.
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Via this parameter, the administrator is able to specify whether the system is to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee within the next 'N' days for transfers Internal and Domestic at the time of transfer initiation towards a registered payee.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Specify the number of days after which the claim money link will expire.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer payments.
OBPM WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBPM WS host.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international draft.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Specify the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India.
Bill Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for bill payments.
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Specify the OBPM instructed currency indicator.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Specify the number of users that can be contributed for splitting a bill.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
External Fund Transfer(Category)	Specify the product category for external fund transfer.
	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Specify the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired.
OBPM User Id	Specify the user id for OBPM.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer internal payments.
External Fund Transfer	Specify the product code/ category for external fund transfer.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Specify the category for peer to peer external payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM international draft.



Field Name	Description				
OBPM Host port Number	Specify the OBPM host port number.				
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments.				
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.				
SEPA Credit Payments - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.				
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer internal payments.				
SEPA Credit Payment	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments.				
(Category)	The value for this property is not required for FCORE as the host system.				
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Specify whether the appearing of photo of retail user is enabled or not.				
External Payment Redirection URL	Specify the URL for the external payments.				
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction.				
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Specify the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer.				
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.				
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal.				
SEPA Direct Debit Payment -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.				
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Specify the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN.				
Domestic Fund Transfer- SI- NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.				
Bill Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for bill payments.				



Field Name	Description						
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer transaction.						
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Specify whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not.						
Internal Fund Transfer -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for internal transfer with standing nstructions.						
Domestic Fund Transfer- SI- NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.						
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Specify the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction.						
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the retail service charge is enabled or not.						
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Specify the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation.						
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international fund transfer.						
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal.						
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer.						
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go.						
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer.						
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Specify whether the appearing of photo of corporate user is enabled or not.						
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go.						
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Specify the payment mode for OBPM after draft cancellation.						



Field Name	Description
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Specify whether the network suggestion is enabled or not.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer payments.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Specify whether there is a prefunded payments for OBPM domestic India.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic draft.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
Domestic Fund Transfer- NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT.

**Note**: 1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

2) Fields related to OBPM, SEPA, International Payments, Forex and corporates are not supported with FCORE as the host system.

- Enter the required details in **Payments** tab.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wealth Management screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
  - OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



				ATM/Branch	English $\searrow$		
🕼 futura bank					Q 🗹	Welcome, Sam Last login 07 May 0	David 9:02 PM
System Configuration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	nch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FC	R 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU	2 OBT	FPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host Oracle F	ELEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0						
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch							
Sasic Details	Maximum Number of Nominee Allowed Switch Funds of Same Fund House	3 true	Allowed Number of re		7 50		
Host Details	Allowed Number of Operation Allowed in Multiple Order	3	Generation		30		
😔 Bank Details							
🔗 Branch Details							
SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
Ø Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Previous Next Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or it	s affiliates. All rights res	erved.   Security Information   Terms an	d Conditions			

### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management

Field Name	Description			
Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions	Enter the date range or future date for the standing instruction to be executed.			



Field Name	Description
Number of Record in Report Generation	Enter the value for maximum number of records allowed to be included in report generation.
Number of Operation Allowed in Multiple Order	Specify the maximum number of operations allowed in multiple order.
Number of Investments Account Allowed	Enter the value for maximum number of investment accounts allowed to be opened by a user at a time.
Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	Specify whether the user is allowed to switch out the funds between the same fund house.
Maximum Number of Nominee Allowed	Specify the maximum number of nominees that can be added in an investment account.

- In the **Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions** field, enter the value for date range/ future date.
- In the Number of Record in Report Generation field, enter the value.
- In the Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order field, enter the value.
- In the Number of Investments Account Allowed field, enter the value.
- In the **Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed** field, specify if switching of funds within the same fund house is mandatory.
- In the Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed field, enter the value for number of nominee.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wallet screen appears.
   OR

Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen. OR

Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



				ATM/Branch Eng	glish ∨ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank				Q,	Welcome, Sam David - Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
System Configuration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBC	COBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
Select Host Oracle FLEXCU	JBE Core Banking 11.8.0				
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch					
⊘ Basic Details	Account Class Branch Code	2205	KYC Check R Location Coc	1	
Host Details					
⊘ Bank Details					
Branch Details					
⊘ SMTP					
O Third Party Configuration					
Ø Dynamic Module					
> Brand					
> Payment					
> WealthManagement					
> WALLET					
> OTHERMODULE					
> File Upload					
> ForexDeal					
> Origination					
> ServiceRequest					
> Common					
Previous Next Cancel					
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	nd/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved.   Security Information   Terms an	d Conditions	

### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet

Field Name	Description			
Account Class Specifies the host system account class for wallets.				
Branch Code	Specifies the branch code of the wallet account.			



Field Name	Description				
KYC Check Required	Indicates if KYC check is required or not for wallet transactions.				
Location Code	Specifies the location code of the wallet account.				
• In the Account C	lass field, enter the account class for wallets.				
<ul> <li>In the Branch Co</li> </ul>	Branch Code field, enter the branch code.				

- In the **KYC Check Required** field, enter whether the KYC check is required or not.
- In the Location Code field, enter the location code.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Other Module screen appears. OR

Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



			ATM/Branch	English 💛 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran
🕼 futura bank				Q 🛛 🔀 Welcome, Sam Davi Last login 07 May 09:02 P
System Configuration				Last login 07 May 09:02 P
System Corniguration				
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Br	anch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FCR 1	1.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	J12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host Oracle	FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch				
Basic Details	OBLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Y	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
0	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0
Host Details	OBLM Currency Rate type	STANDARD	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74
	IPM Host port		OBSCF Port	7003
🧭 Bank Details	OBCL Branch Code	AT3	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	
Branch Details	ELCM Host port	7103	Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
	OBTF Branch Code		OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
⊘ SMTP	OBCL Source Code	EXTSYS	OBSCF Branch Code	004
Third Party Configuration	Date Default	CURRENT	OBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	Ν
<ul> <li>Third Party Configuration</li> </ul>	TD Pool Code	POOL1	INV IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com
O Dynamic Module	Currency Support In Approval Rules	true	IPM Host IP address	
> Brand	Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y	OAUTH Port	18003
	Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	http://mumaa012.in.oracle.com	OBCFPM Branch Code	004
> Payment	Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS	OBLM eodexecution flag	false
	OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral	CLLTRL	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000
> WealthManagement	OBSCF User Id	DEV	ASP IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com
> WALLET	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX	OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212
	FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)	N	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	Ν
> OTHERMODULE	OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5	OBLM Multi Bank Flag	true
> File Upload	IDCS OBDXClient Secret		Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	CMNCORE	Invoice Management User Id	SWETA
> ForexDeal	Deposit Installment Amount Limit	50000	Application Server for Oracle	mum00boa.in.oracle.com
	Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM V	FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	300
> Origination	OBTF WS Version Number		OBLM Balance Type	V
> ServiceRequest	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant	oraclefsgbuobdx
	Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	ID Associated Party Branch Code	004
> Common	Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	Application Server Port for Oracle	13003
	Duration of Active Program in days	1000	FLEXCUBE Universal Banking Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	N
	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	FCLTYP	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
	OBLM Default Value for Nominated Account	Y	Invoice Management App Id	OBSCFCMINST
	ELCM HOST IP	10.184.151.55	Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
	OBLM IP	10.40.88.245	Open Term Deposit Threshold	50000
	Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y	Amount IDCS OBDXClient Id	
	OBCFPM User Id	BHARATH	OBLM Structure AppId	LMA
	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral	MNTNNC
	OBVAM IP	whf00jna.in.oracle.com	Types	
	Handoff File Path for FCORE	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCC		

### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module



### System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE

	Host Server Port for Oracle Financial		OBLM Port	7007
	Lending and Leasing Corporate User Supported Auth Type		OBCLPM Branch Code	
		OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	OBLM Apold	004
	Duration of future start date in days.	mum00boa	OBLM Holiday Treatment	LMM
	Rewards Host port	180	OBCL Host port	Н
	OBLM FX Rate Pickup	<port></port>		8555
		Offline	INV Port	9003
	OBLM Checker Id	OBDXLMADMIN2	Flag to enable SSL	false
	OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	CLLTRL	Associated Party User Id	SWETA
	IDCS Connection Scheme	https	OBLM Default Value for selected account	γ
	OBVAM Port	7091	OBVAM User Id	OBDXUSER
	OBCFPM IP	10.40.64.235	Invoice Management Branch Code	004
	OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	120	Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key
	M0 Port	7003	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_cli
	Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	9502	OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000
	OBCL Module Code	OL	OBLM Source System	OBDX
	Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Ν	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial	10.184.132.101
	OBCFPM Port	7531	Lending and Leasing Virtual Account Management Oualified(Y/N)	N
	OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan Products	CUSTSRV001	Qualified(Y/N) Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS 🗸
	OBSCF IP	whf00mfg.in.oracle.com	Live Experience Host Port	443
	OBTF IP		Number of Cheque Books enabled	Y
	OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	FCLTYP	(Y/N) ASP Port	9003
	FACEID Port	443	OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1
	MO IP	10.184.160.23	Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE	10.40.80.66
	OBTF Port		Universal Banking Host Server Port for Oracle	9234
	OBTFPM token expiry time in seconds	30	FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBCLPM Port	8003
	Rewards Host IP address	<host_ip></host_ip>	OBCLPM IP	whf00mdj
	IDCS Host Port	443	IPM Host application name	
	OBVAM Branch Code	000	Application Server for Oracle Banking	
	IDCS Host IP		Platform OBCL User Id	RANJAN2
	OBCLPM User Id	obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev0.o	OBLM Maker Id	OBDXLMADMIN1
	OBVAM Transaction Code	0BDX1 000	OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2
	OBLM Branch Code		FACEID IP	
	Host WSDL Version	LMB	UBS File Handoff Host Port	api.zoomauth.com 5039
	OBVAM Balance Trends Period	117	Application Server IP for Oracle	10.40.136.72
	OBVAM Transaction Default Currency		Business Intelligence Publisher ISD CODE Enumeration Provider	
	Auth Type for Wallet Registration	GBP		com.ofss.digx.extxface.commoi
	Autrigeror malerregistration	OTP		
Previous Next Cancel				
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its at	ffiliates. All rights reserved.   Security Inform	ation   Terms and Conditions	

Field Name	Description
Feedback for a Transaction	Specify when the feedback for a transaction is required.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Specify the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.



Field Name	Description
Host Server IP for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking	Specify the host server IP for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
IPM Host application name	Specify the IPM host application name.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Specify the offset transaction code for OBVAM.
OBCFPM Port	Specify the port for the OBCFPM host system.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Specify the duration of active programs in days.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Specify the secret code of the IDCS OBDX system.
TD Pool Code	Specify the pool code for TD account type. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IPM Host Port	Specify the port number of the IPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Anonymous Security Policy	Specify the security policy for anonymous user. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IDCS Host IP	Specify the Host IP of the IDCS host system.
Live Experience Host IP	Specify the host IP address for the live experience system and available for edit.
OBSCF Port	Specify the port number for OBSCF and available for edit.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Specify the transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not.



Field Name	Description
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Specify the default currency for OBVAM transaction.
OAuth Port	Specify the port number for authorization.
Identification Types	Specify the identification type whether it is from local or remote. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
OBVAM User Id	Specify the user ID for OBVAM.
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Specify the maximum limit for deposit installment amount.
OBCL Host IP	Specify the host IP address for OBCL.
OBLM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBLM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Specify whether the FATCA compliance check is required or not.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for retail users.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Specify the host IP address for UBS file handoff.
OBLM Maker ID	Specify the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users.
OBVAM Source Code	Specify the bank source code maintained in OBVAM.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Specify whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not.
OBVAM Port	Specify the port for the OBVAM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.



Field Name	Description
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
OBVAM IP	Specify the Host IP of the OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
MO Port	Specify the port number for MO.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Specify the IDCS connection scheme.
OBCLPM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBCLPM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IPM Host IP Address	Specify the IP address of the IPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Flag to enable SSL	Specify the flag to enable SSL.
OBCL Host Port	Specify the port set for OBCL.
Host WSDL Version	Specify the host WSDL version number.
ОВСГРМ ІР	Specify the IP address for OBCFPM.
Date Default	Specify the default date for the system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the address of the application server port for Oracle Banking Platform.
OAuth IP	Specify the IP address for authorization.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Specify whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day.
OBCLPM Port	Specify the port for the OBCLPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Specify whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.



Field Name	Description
Application Server for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system.
OBSCF IP	Specify the IP address for OBSCF.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Specify the remitter record status for OBVAM.
Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Specify whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Specify the hand-off file path for UBS host system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Specify the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Specify the threshold amount for term deposit.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system.
OBLM Port	Specify the port number for OBLM.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with virtual account management.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Specify the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Specify the security key name. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Specify the port number for UBS file handoff system.



Field Name	Description
OBVAM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Supported Soft Token	Specify the supported soft token type.
IPM Host username	Specify the IPM host user name.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBVAM.
IPM Host password	Specify the password for the IPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Specify the duration of future start date for programs.
ELCM Host IP	Specify the host IP address for ELCM.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking.
Live Experience Host Port	Specify the port for the live experience host system.
ELCM Host Port	Specify the host port set for ELCM.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Specify the hand-off file path for FCORE host system.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Specify if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Specify the maximum limit to deposit the cumulative amount.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system.
OBLM User ID	Specify the administrator user ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Specify the application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts.
OBLM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBLM.



Field Name	Description				
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Specify the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number.				
OBLM Checker ID	Specify the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.				
MOIP	Specify the IP address for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices).				
IDCS Host Port	Specify the port number of the IDCS host system.				
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the transaction is qualified with liquidity management.				
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.				

### Note:

1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

2) The fields related to OBLM, OBVAM, OBCLPM are not compatible with this host setup.



- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module Other Module tab.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module File Upload screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

#### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload

						ATM/Branch	English	V UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank	<						Q E	102 Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
System Configu	Iration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branc	h for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	J12 OE	STFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0						
Entity : FCR 11.8 999	19 Branch	Response File Path			Work Area Pa	th		
Basic Details			/home/devops	s/obdx/fileupload			/home/o	devops/obdx/fileupload
Host Details								
🔗 Bank Details								
Iranch Details								
SMTP								
⊘ Third Party Cont	figuration							
O Dynamic Modul	e							
> Brand								
> Payment								
> WealthManage	ement							
> WALLET								
> OTHERMODUL	E							
> File Upload								
> ForexDeal								
> Origination								
> ServiceReques	it							
> Common								
Previous Next	Cancel							
	c	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	nd/or its amiliates. All rights res	erved.   Security Informa	ation   Terms and	I Conditions		

Field Name	Description
Response File Path	Specify the response file path for bulk transactions.



Field Name	Description
Work Area Path	Specify the work area path for bulk transactions.

- In the Response File Path field, enter the path of the server where the response file will reside.
- In the Work Area Path field, enter the path on the server where the uploaded files will reside.
- Click Next to go to the next screen. OR
   Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal

This module is not supported with FCORE as the host system.

### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination

This module is not supported with FCORE as the host system.

#### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request

futu						Q	Last login 07 May 09:02 F
/stem	Configu	ration					
FCR 11.7 E	EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
elect Host		Oracle FLEXCUE	E Core Banking 11.8.0				
intity : F0	CR 11.8 999	9 Branch	Service Request Persistence T			mission Expiration 100	
⊘ Bar	sic Details		Service Request Turnaround Ti	INTERNAL	Duration (in d	nission Expiration 120 lays)	1
⊘ но	st Details						
🕝 Bar	nk Details						
⊘ Bra	anch Details						
⊘ sm	ITP						
⊘ Thi	ird Party Conf	iguration					
🕗 Dyr	namic Module						
> Br	rand						
> Pi	ayment						
> \V	/ealthManage	ment					
> \V	ALLET						
> 0	THERMODUL	E					
> Fi	ile Upload						
> F0	orexDeal						
> 0	rigination						
> Se	erviceReques	t					
> 0	ommon						
Previous	Next	Cancel					



### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description			
Request Expiration duration (in days)	Specify the number of days post which the raised Service Request data will not be available for business user. For e.g. If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for last 180 days.			
Service Request Persistent Type	This is to decide if the raised service request data has to be persisted locally in OBDX database or it has to be sent to a third party CRM system. The options available in this field are :			
	<ul> <li>Internal – For persisting the data in OBDX</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>External – For persisting the data in third party system.</li> </ul>			
	<b>Note</b> : There is no out of the box integration available for a third party system for persisting the raised service request data.			
Service Request Turnaround Time	Specify predefined processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request. If the service request processing time has passed this turnaround time, then an exclamation flag starts appearing against the raised Service Request in Request processing screen. This flag helps administrator in understanding that these service requests have already passed the turnaround time and should be actioned at the earliest.			

- In the **Request Expiration duration (in days)** field, specify the number of days post which the raised service request will not be available to business user.
- In the **Service Request Persistent Type** field, specify if persisted data needs to locally stored or to third party system.
- In the **Service Request Turnaround Time** field, specify the processing time within which administrator should take action on the request.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Common screen appears. OR

Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.

OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



				ATM/Branch Eng	jlish ❤ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
E 🕼 futura bank				Q	Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
System Configuration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch O	BCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host Oracle FLEX	CUBE Core Banking 11.8.0				
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch					
⊘ Basic Details	Batch Redirection Host Port				
Host Details					
🖉 Bank Details					
Ø Branch Details					
SMTP					
O Third Party Configuration					
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> </ul>					
> Brand					
> Payment					
> WealthManagement					
> WALLET					
> OTHERMODULE					
> File Upload					
> ForexDeal					
> Origination					
> ServiceRequest					
> Common					
Save Previous Cancel					
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	nd/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved.   Security Information   Terms an	d Conditions	

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common



Field Name	Description
Batch Redirection Host Port	Displays the host port for batch redirection and is available for edit.
	<b>Note</b> : It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222).

- In the Batch Redirection Host Port field, enter the host port number.
- Click Save to save the entered details. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the process.



# 5.1 System Configuration – View and Edit

Using this option the system administrator can view and edit the system configuration details that have already been created.

• The System Administrator logs in to the application using valid login credentials. The System Configuration screen along with details as setup for multi entity appears. If the setup is multi-entity enabled, then the system will display the entity details and the same can be edited.

			ATM/Branch	English $\vee$	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch 🗸
🕼 futura bank				Q 🚾	Welcome, Sam David V Last login 05 May 07:40 PM
System Configuratio	n				
Does your setup has Multi Entity	Yes No				
Does your setup has data sharing	Yes No				
Entity Id	Entity Name	Time Zone			
	FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan			Ø
OBDXBU4	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
OBDXBU6	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan			Ø
OBDXBU9	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
OBDXBU8	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
OBDXBU14	Third Party1	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan			Ø
OBDX_BU	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
OBDXBU16	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
	Third Party	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
	OBTFPM 14.3	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
	RPM 14.4	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan			Ø
Add entity Continue Cancel					
	Copyright © 2006	2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.   Security Information   Terms and C	onditions		

### **System Configuration - Multi Entity**

- Click  $^{\circ}$  against the respective entity to edit the details i.e. Entity Name and Time Zone.
- Click to save the entity details.
- Click Continue. The <u>System Configuration Basic Details</u> screen with mapped entities appear.
- Select the entity for which you wish to edit the system configuration details.



System Configuration - Basic Details - View

		OBPM HEL Branch 14.3					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	E Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 99					10777		
Basic Details			mum00boa.in.oracle.com mum00boa.in.oracle.com	Web Server P Application Se			
Host Details							
🕢 Bank Details							
Branch Details							
SMTP							
G SIMIF	fouration						
<ul> <li>Third Party Con</li> </ul>	Ingulation						

- Select the **Host System** for which you wish to view the system configuration details and edit as required.
- Click Edit to edit the Basic Details. The System Configuration Basic Details screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Basic Details - Edit

	uration									
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bra	anch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDX	8012	OBTFPM	14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCU	BE Core Banking 11.8.0								
Entity : FCR 11.8 99	99 Branch									
⊘ Basic Details		Web Server Host	mum00boa.in mum00boa.in		Web Server F  Application S		1877			
Host Details			mamouboa.m	oracie.com			1300	10		
🔗 Bank Details										
Isranch Details										
<ul> <li>Branch Details</li> <li>SMTP</li> </ul>										
SMTP	inguration									
SMTP	inguration									



#### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Web Server Host	Displays the web server host details and available for edit.
Web Server Port	Displays the port of the web server and available for edit.

Application Server Host Displays the application server host details and available for edit.

Application Server Port Displays the port of the application server and available for edit.

- In the Web Server Host field, edit the address of the web server if required.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, edit the port number of the web server if required.
- In the Application Server Host field, edit the host name of the application server if required.
- In the Application Server Port field, edit the port number of the application server port if required.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Basic Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 5.1.1 System Configuration - Host Details - View and Edit

Using this option, System Administrator can view the maintained host details and also edit the required details.

### To view and edit the host details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the host details tab. The default option is 'View'

### **Host Details - View**

						ATM/Branch	Eng	lish $\checkmark$	UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch ≻
≡	🕼 futura banl	<					Q	<mark>∼88</mark>	Welcome, Sam Last login 07 May 0	David ~ 9:02 PM
	System Configu	uration								
	FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	U12	OBTFPM	14.4 OBDXBU13	>
	Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0							
	Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch								
	⊘ Basic Details		Gateway IP	FCORE 10.40.80.66 IB	Host Version Port	11.8 9234				
	⊘ Host Details									
	⊘ Bank Details									
	Iranch Details									
	SMTP									
	O Third Party Con	figuration								
	O Dynamic Modul	e								
	Edit Cancel									
		Ci	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle	and/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved.   Security Information   Terms and	Conditions				

 Click Edit to edit the Host Details. The System Configuration - Host Details screen appears in editable form. OR

Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.



### Host Details - Edit

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch						
Basic Details		Host Name	FCORE	Host Version	n 11.8	}	$\sim$
		Gateway IP	10.40.80.66	Port	923	4	
Host Details		Channel Check Host Availability	IB				
🕗 Bank Details							
⊘ Branch Details							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Con	figuration						
O Dynamic Modul	e						
Save Cancel							

Field Name	Description
Host Name	Displays the host name defined for the channel banking platform.
Host Version	Displays the host version defined for the channel platform and available for edit. The user can select the version from the list.
Gateway IP	Displays the Gateway IP of the selected host system and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number of the host system and available for edit.
Channel	Displays the channel to access the application.
Check Host Availability	Click to check the Host availability for the new details entered.

- From the **Host Version** list, select the version of the host, if required.
- In the **Gateway IP** field, edit the gateway IP address of the host.
- In the **Port** field, edit the port number of the server.



- In the **Channel** field, edit the channel to access the application.
- Click the Check Host Availability link to check the host availability. The message of successful testing appears.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Host Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR

Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

### 5.1.2 System Configuration - Bank Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the bank details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

#### To view and edit the bank details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the bank details tab. The default option is 'View'.

### **Bank Details - View**

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branc	h for OBLM	OBTF 14.4	4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	3 >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	E Core Banking 11.8.0							
Entity : FCR 11.8 99 O Basic Details O Host Details O Bank Details O Branch Details O SMTP O Third Party Co		Bank Name Address Line 1 Address Line 3 Zip Code	010 Zig Bank Ninlon Compound Goregoan East, Mumbai 400063 INR		Bank Group Oc Bank Short Na Address Line 2 Country Allowed Accou	me	ZIGGRP Zig Near Hub Mall IN IV Conventional		
Dynamic Modu  Edit Cancel	lle								



• Click Edit to edit the Bank Details. The System Configuration - Bank Details screen appears in editable form.

System Config	aration								
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU1	2 OBTFF	PM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	E Core Banking 11.8.0							
Entity : FCR 11.8 99									
Basic Details		Bank Code	010		Bank Group (		ZIGGRP		
		Bank Name	Zig Bank		Bank Short N		Zig		
Host Details		Address Line 1	Nirlon Compo	und	Address Line	2	Near Hub M	Iall	
0		Address Line 3	Goregoan Eas	t, Mumbai	Country	1	ndia		$\sim$
<ul> <li>Bank Details</li> </ul>		Zip Code	400063		Allowed Acc	ount Types	<ul> <li>Convention</li> </ul>	onal	
🕗 Branch Details							<ul> <li>Islamic</li> </ul>		
⊘ smtp		Bank Currency	Indian Rupee	~			Recurring	) Deposit	
⊘ Third Party Co	nfiguration								
Ø Dynamic Modu	le								
Save Cancel									

### Bank Details - Edit

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the bank code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Group Code	Displays the bank group code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Name	Displays the name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Bank Short Name	Displays the short name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Address - Line 1 - 3	Displays the address of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Country	Displays the country of the bank and available for edit.
ZIP Code	Displays the ZIP code of the bank.



Field I	Name	Descriptio	n					
	ed Account	Displays th	e allowed acc	ount types as defi	ned and avail	able for edit.		
Types	i	The options	s are:					
		• Co	nventional					
		• Isla	amic					
		• Re	curring Depo	sit				
		<b>Note</b> : Islamic account type is not supported for FCORE as the host system.						
Bank	Currency	Displays th	e applicable t	bank currency and	l available for	edit.		
٠	In the Bank C	ode field, edit	the code of t	he bank.				
٠	In the Bank G	roup Code fie	eld, edit the g	roup code of the b	ank.			
٠	In the Bank N	<b>ame</b> field, edi	t the name of	the bank.				
•	In the Bank S	h <b>ort Name</b> fie	eld, edit the sh	ort name of the b	ank.			
•	In the Addres	<b>s Line 1 -</b> 3 fi	eld, edit the a	ddress of the ban	k if required.			
•	From the Cou	<b>ntry</b> list, edit t	he country of	the bank if require	ed.			
•	In the City and	d <b>ZIP</b> Code fie	eld, edit the cit	ty/ zip code of the	bank if require	ed.		
•	From the Ban	k Currency lis	st, edit the cu	rrency of the bank	if required.			
•	Select/ de-sele	ect the Allowe	d Account Ty	pes check box, to	edit the selec	tion, if required.		
٠	Click OR Click <b>Cancel</b> t	Save	to ransaction.	save	the	changes		
٠	The <b>System (</b> and OR	Configuration		<b>iils - Review</b> scre lick	en appears. V	Verify the details Confirm		
	Click OR		to	cancel	the	transactior		
	view and edit t			anch Details, SM	F OF Dynami			
٠	The screen wi Click <b>OK</b> to co			with the reference	e number and	d status appears		



# 5.1.3 System Configuration - Branch Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the branch details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

#### To view and edit the branch details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the branch details tab. The default option is '**View**'.

#### Branch Details – View

						ATM/Branch	Eng	lish $\checkmark$	UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch
Ξ	🕼 futura banl	<					Q	88	Welcome, Sam Last login 07 May 0	David 、 19:02 PM
	System Configu	uration								
					UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM					
	FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.	3 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 A13 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXE	3012	OBIEPN	114.4 OBDXBU13	~
	Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	Core Banking 11.8.0							
	Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch								
	⊘ Basic Details		Bank Code Home Branch Calculation Currency	010 9999 INR	Branch Code Local Curren Region					
	⊘ Host Details									
	🔗 Bank Details									
	Ø Branch Details									
	⊘ SMTP									
	O Third Party Con	figuration								
	Ø Dynamic Modul	le								
	Edit Cancel									
		Co	pyright © 2006, 2020, Oracl	e and/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved.   Security Information   Terms an	d Conditions				

• Click Edit to edit the Branch Details. The System Configuration - Branch Details screen appears in editable form.



### Branch Details - Edit

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	U12 OB	TFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host		E Core Banking 11.8.0							-
Entity : FCR 11.8 99	99 Branch								
Basic Details		Bank Code	010		Branch Code		9999		
0		Home Branch	9999		Local Current	ey -	Indian Ru	upee	~
🕗 Host Details		Calculation Currency	Indian Rupee	$\sim$	Region		INDIA		$\sim$
🕗 Bank Details									
Branch Details									
<ul> <li>Branch Details</li> <li>SMTP</li> <li>Third Party Col</li> </ul>									
SMTP	niguration								

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the unique code of the bank as defined.
Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code as defined and available for edit.
Home Branch	Displays the home branch code as defined and available for edit.
Local Currency	Displays the local currency as defined and available for edit.
Calculation Currency	Displays the calculation currency as defined and available for edit.



Description
Displays the region of bank payments as defined and available for edit.
The options are:
<ul> <li>India</li> </ul>
• UK
• SEPA
<b>Note</b> : With FCORE as host system, only India region is currently supported.

- In the **Bank Code** field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the branch code of the bank.
- In the **Home Branch** field, edit the name of the home branch of the bank.
- From the Local Currency list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the Calculation Currency list, select the calculation currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Branch Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
   OR
   Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

### 5.1.4 System Configuration – SMTP – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the SMTP configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

#### To view and edit the SMTP details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the SMTP tab. The default option is '**View**'.



ATM/Branch English 🗸 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch 🗸 Q Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM ≡ @futura bank System Configuration FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13 🗲 Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0.... Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch Server Name internal-mail-router.oracle.com Basic Details Port Sender Email Address 25 OBPAlert\_EMARALD\_ME@oracle.com Recipient Email Address Authentication Required : 🕗 Host Details Username Password 🕗 Bank Details Branch Details ⊘ SMTP O Third Party Configuration 🕗 Dynamic Module Edit Cancel Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

### System Configuration – SMTP – View

Click Edit to edit the dynamic module SMTP details. The System Configuration – SMTP screen appears in editable form.



#### ATM/Branch English 🗸 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch 🗸 Q Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM ≡ @futura bank System Configuration FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13 🗲 Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0... Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch Server Name internal-mail-router.oracle.com 🕗 Basic Details Port 25 Sender Email Address OBPAlert\_EMARALD\_ME@oracle.com Host Details Recipient Email Address 🕗 Bank Details Authentication Required : Username 🕗 Branch Details Password Send Test Email SMTP ⊘ Third Party Configuration 🕗 Dynamic Module Save Cancel Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

### System Configuration – SMTP Edit

### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Displays the name of the server and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number and available for edit.
Sender Email Address	Displays the sender email address and available for edit
Recipient Email Address	Displays the recipient email address and available for edit
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Edit the user name, if required.
Password	Edit the password if required.

• In the Server Name field, edit the name of the mail server if required.

• In the **Port** field, edit the port number if required.

• In the Sender Email Address, edit the email address of the sender if required.



- In the Recipient Email Address, edit the email address of the recipient if required.
- In the **Username**, edit the user name if required.
- In the **Password** field, edit the password if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
   OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

 The System Configuration – SMTP - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.

OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

### 5.1.5 System Configuration – Third Party Configuration – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the third party configurations details.

### To view and edit the third party configuration details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the Third Party Configurations tab. The default option is '**View**'.

### System Configuration – Third Party Configuration – View

					ATM/Branch	Eng	lish 🗡	UBS 14.3 AT3	branch
🕼 futura bank	ĸ					Q	88	Welcome, Sam Last login 07 May 0	David 09:02 PM
System Configu	uration								
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	1112	OBTEPM	14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0							
Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch								
Basic Details		Receiver Queue Connection Fa	ctory ExtSystemRed	ceiverQCF					
Host Details									
🕗 Bank Details									
🕗 Branch Details									
Ø SMTP									
O Third Party Cont	figuration								
Ø Dynamic Modul	e								
Edit Cancel									
	Co	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and	d/or its affiliates. All rights res	served.   Security Information   Terms ar	nd Conditions				



• Click Edit to edit the Third Party Configuration. The System Configuration –Third Party Configuration screen appears in editable form.

, ,	uration						
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	CR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	E Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 99	999 Branch						
⊘ Basic Details		Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Excoysterriket				
0		Receiver Queue Sender Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemRed				
⊘ Host Details		Sender Queue	ExtSystemSer ExtSystemSer				
🕗 Bank Details		Send Test Email					
Branch Details							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Co	nfiguration						
Ø Dynamic Modu	ule						

System Configuration – Third Party Configurations – Edit

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory which is created inside Receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Receiver Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module and available for edit
Sender Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module and available for edit.

- In the Receiver Queue Connection Factory field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Receiver Queue** field, edit the value if required.



- In the Sender Queue Connection Factory field, edit the value if required.
- In the Sender Queue field, edit the value if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Third Party Configuration Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR

Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configurations or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

## 5.1.6 System Configuration – Dynamic Module

The dynamic modules corresponding to the selected host, which is required to run the application are defined and configured by system administrator.

The modules are included depending on the type of host selected.

Following modules are configured:

- Brand
- Payments
- Wealth Management
- Wallet
- Other Module
- File Upload
- Forex Deal (Not applicable to FCORE)
- Origination (Not applicable to FCORE)
- Service Request
- Common



## 5.1.7 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Brand module configurations. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

#### To view and edit the Brand module details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Brand tab. The default option is 'View'.

## System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand View

ystem Config	uration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 1	4.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	BE Core Banking 11.8.0						
Entity : FCR 11.8 99	99 Branch							
⊘ Basic Details		Content Server URL	http://ofss310	555:8003/digx/v1				
⊘ Host Details								
⊘ Bank Details								
⊘ Branch Details								
SMTP								
⊘ Third Party Cor	figuration							
🕗 Dynamic Modu	le							
> Brand								
> Payment								
> WealthManag	ement							
> WALLET								
> OTHERMODU	LE							
> File Upload								
> ForexDeal								
> Origination								
> ServiceReque	st							
> Common								
Edit Cancel								



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Brand. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand screen appears in editable form.

<b>pfutura banl</b> System Configu							0		Welcome, Sam I Last login 07 May 09	:02 PM
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	for OPI M	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBI	112	OPTERM	14.4 OBDXBU13	
Select Host		Core Banking 11.8.0		000 14.3 ATS DIAILOT		001114.4 000 000280	512	OBIIT M	14.4 080/8013	
Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch									
⊘ Basic Details		Content Server URL	http://ofss310	655:8003/digx/v1	Content Publi	sher URL	http:/	//ofss310	1655:8003/digx/\	/1
Host Details										
🔗 Bank Details										
Branch Details										
SMTP										
O Third Party Con	figuration									
Ø Dynamic Modul	e									
> Brand										
> Payment										
> WealthManage	ement									
> WALLET										
> OTHERMODU	.E									
> File Upload										
> ForexDeal										
> Origination										
> ServiceReques	st									
> Common										
Save Cancel										

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand Edit



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Content Server URL	Edit the URL as defined for content server.
Content Publisher URL	Edit the URL as defined for publishing the content.

- In the Content Server URL field, edit the web address if required.
- In the Content Publisher URL field, edit the URL defined for content publishing.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

## 5.1.8 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Payments – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the payment module details.

#### To view and edit the Dynamic Module - Payments details:

- Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Payments tab. The default option is 'View'.
- Parameters/properties for OBPM, International Payments, SEPA, Forex are not supported with FCORE as the host system.



					ATM/Branch	Eng	lish 🏏 UBS 14.3 A	I 3 Bra
🕼 futura banl	<					Q	Last login 07 Mag	m Da y 09:02
System Configu	uration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FCR 1	1.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT	3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	U12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0						
Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch							
		Self Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР	International	Fund Transfer (Code)	FTO	с	
<ul> <li>Basic Details</li> </ul>		OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2		edit in hours after on or modification .	48		
Host Details		OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	с		External Payment (Code)	P2P	F	
0		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA	SEPA Credit I	Payment - SI (Code)	SOP	с	
<ul> <li>Bank Details</li> </ul>		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU	GLAccountN	umber			
Ø Branch Details		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT	OBPM User I	d	FCA	ТОР	
		OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74	Corporate Se (Y/N)	rvice charges enabled	Y		
SMTP		OBPM Host code	SWITZ		insfer With Forex Deal	вко	F	
Third Party Con		OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 2	TARGET2	P2PRETRYC	DUNT	3		
		OBPM Host Port Number	9010	OBPM Paym Outward	ent Transaction Type	0		
Ø Dynamic Modul		OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	TRA	OBPM Intern Network Cod	ational Fund Transfer e	SWI	FT	
> Brand		External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/ho	Max. Invalid a	Attemps - Security PIN	5		
		Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Claim Money	Link Expiry(days)	з		
> Payment		Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Υ	International	Draft (Code)	MCK	(P	
> WealthManage		External Fund Transfer	вкор	Self Fund Tra	insfer - SI (Category)	OUP	A	
,		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD	SEPA Direct ( (Category)	Debit Payments - SI	COC	с	
> WALLET		OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT		Bill Payment Limit for ers	5		
		OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK	Enable Upcor (Y/N)	ming Payment Check	Ν		
> OTHERMODUL	LE	Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y	Claim Payme	at LIDI		//mumaa012.in.oracle.or	

## System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payments - View



#### System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE

> File Upload	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	30
	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
> ForexDeal	OBPM WS Version Number	141	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	ВКОР
> Origination	Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
> ServiceRequest	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
> Common	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
> common	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
	OBCL WS Version Number	141	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	вкор	OBPM International Draft Payment Type	I
	OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР
	OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	1	OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4
	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	cocc	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	N	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
	SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD	Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK
	OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	N	Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Source Code	FCAT	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC	OBPM Source code	INTERNETBANKING
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 1	TARGET2	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	т	(outgoi)	
Edit Cancel				
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its af	filiates. All rights reserved.   Security Infor	mation   Terms and Conditions	

 Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Payments. The System Configuration -Dynamic Module – Payments screen appears in editable form.



84.5					ATM/Branch		ish ✓ UBS 14.3 AT3 B
🕼 futura bank						Q	Last login 07 May 09:0
System Configura	ation						
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	JBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FCR 1	1.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT	3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU	J12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999	Branch						
Basic Details		Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP	International	Fund Transfer (Code)	FTO	þ
<u> </u>		OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2		edit in hours after on or modification .	48	
Host Details		OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	С	Peer to Peer	External Payment (Code)	P2PF	-
		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA	SEPA Credit	Payment - SI (Code)	SOP	o
<ul> <li>Bank Details</li> </ul>		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU	GLAccountN	umber		
🕗 Branch Details		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT	OBPM User I	d	FCAT	TOP
		OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74	Corporate Se (Y/N)	rvice charges enabled	Y	
⊘ SMTP		OBPM Host code	SWITZ	Self Fund Tra (Code)	insfer With Forex Deal	BKO	F
<ul> <li>Third Party Configure</li> </ul>	iration	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 2	TARGET2	P2PRETRYC	OUNT	3	
		OBPM Host Port Number	9010	OBPM Paym Outward	ent Transaction Type	0	
Ø Dynamic Module		OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	TRA		ational Fund Transfer	SWIF	т
> Brand		External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/h	Man Incella	Attemps - Security PIN	5	
		Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Claim Money	Link Expiry(days)	3	
> Payment		Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Y	International	Draft (Code)	мск	P
> WealthManagem	ent	External Fund Transfer	вкор	Self Fund Tra	insfer - SI (Category)	OUP	Ą
/ Weaking agen		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD	SEPA Direct I (Category)	Debit Payments - SI	coc	с
> WALLET		OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT		Bill Payment Limit for sers	5	
		OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	воок		ming Payment Check	N	
> OTHERMODULE		Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y	Claim Payme	ent URL	http:/	//mumaa012.in.oracle.com
> File Upload		OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	UPI Request Period (in da	Money Max. Expiry vs)	30	

## System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Payments - Edit



## System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE

> ForexDeal	OBPM WS Version Number	141	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP
> Origination	Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA
,	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
> ServiceRequest	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
> Common	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
	OBCL WS Version Number	141	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Υ
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	вкор	OBPM International Draft Payment Type	1
	OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР
	OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	1	OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4
	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	0000	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Ν	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
	SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD	Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK
	OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Ν	Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Source Code	FCAT	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC	OBPM Source code	INTERNETBANKING
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 1	TARGET2	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Т		
Cancel				

## **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Displays the code for OBPM home branch and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Displays the code for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Via this parameter, the administrator is able to define the number of days 'N' within which the upcoming payment is due to a payee in which case a warning message is to be displayed on the review page of transfer initiation.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Host Code	Displays the host code for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM self fund transfer and available for edit.
International Draft (Code)	Displays the product code for international draft transaction and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM Host IP Address	Displays the host IP address for OBPM and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Claim Payment URL	Displays the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Displays the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Displays network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments and available for edit.
OBCL WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBCL WS host and available for edit.
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Via this parameter, the administrator is able to specify whether the system is to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee within the next 'N' days for transfers Internal and Domestic at the time of transfer initiation towards a registered payee.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Displays the number of days after which the claim money link will expire and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
OBPM WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBPM WS host and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Displays the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Displays the OBPM instructed currency indicator and available for edit.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Displays the number of users that can be contributed for splitting a bill and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer(Category)	Displays the product category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Displays the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired and available for edit.
OBPM User Id	Displays the user id for OBPM and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer	Displays the product code/ category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Displays the category for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
OBPM Host port Number	Displays the OBPM host port number and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payments - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
	The value for this property is not required for FCORE as the host system.
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Displays whether the appearing of photo of retail user is enabled or not and available for edit.
External Payment Redirection URL	Displays the URL for the external payments and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Displays the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Category)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payment -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Displays the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer- SI- NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for bill payments and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer transaction and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Displays whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer -SI (Code)	Displays the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- SI- NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Displays the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction and available for edit.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the retail service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Displays the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation and available for edit.
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international fund transfer and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Displays whether the appearing of photo of corporate user is enabled or not and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Displays the payment mode for OBPM after draft cancellation and available for edit.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Displays whether the network suggestion is enabled or not and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Displays whether there is a prefunded payments for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	<ul> <li>Displays whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.</li> </ul>
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT and available for edit.

**Note**: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Edit the required Payments detail.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.



- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Payments Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

## 5.1.9 <u>System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – View and</u> Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the wealth management details.

#### To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Wealth Management details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Wealth Management tab. The default option is '**View**'.



<b>p</b> futura bank				ATM/Branch En	glish VUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
ystem Configuration					Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OI	BCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host Oracle FLEX(	CUBE Core Banking 11.8.0				
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch					
⊘ Basic Details	Maximum Number of Nominee Allowed Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed		Account Allo	cord in 50	
Host Details	Number of Operation Allowed in Multiple Order	3		uture Date 30	
🖉 Bank Details					
Sranch Details					
⊘ SMTP					
O Third Party Configuration					
🕗 Dynamic Module					
> Brand					
> Payment					
> WealthManagement					
> WALLET					
> OTHERMODULE					
> File Upload					
> ForexDeal					
> Origination					
> ServiceRequest					
> Common					
Edit Cancel					

#### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – View

Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Wealth Management. The System Configuration
 Dynamic Module – Wealth Management screen appears in editable form.



Syste	em Configu	iration								19:02 PM
FCR 11	1.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	H UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU1	2 0	3TFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select H	lost	Orac	le FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0						
Entity	: FCR 11.8 999	9 Branch								
$\oslash$	Basic Details			Maximum Number of Nominee Allowed Switch Funds of Same Fund Hou	3 se true	Allowed		7 50		
$\oslash$	Host Details			Allowed Number of Operation Allowed in Multiple Order	uue	Generation		30		
$\oslash$	Bank Details									
$\oslash$	Branch Details									
$\oslash$	SMTP									
$\oslash$	Third Party Conf	iguration								
$\oslash$	Dynamic Module	ę								
>	Brand									
>	Payment									
>	WealthManage	ment								
>	WALLET									
>	OTHERMODUL	E								
>	File Upload									
>	ForexDeal									
>	Origination									
>	ServiceReques	t								
>	Common									
Save	Cancel									

## System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – Edit

## **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions	Displays the date range or future date for the standing instruction to be executed and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Number of Record in Report Generation	Displays the value for maximum number of records allowed to be included in report generation and available for edit.
Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order	Displays the maximum number of operations allowed in multiple order and available for edit.
Number of Investments Account Allowed	Displays the value for maximum number of investment accounts allowed to be opened by a user and available for edit.
Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	Displays whether the user is allowed to switch the funds between the same fund house and available for edit.
Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed	Displays the maximum number of nominees that can be added in an investment account.

- In the **Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions** field, edit the value for date range/ future date, if required.
- In the Number of Record in Report Generation field, edit the value, if required.
- In the Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order field, edit the value, if required.
- In the Number of Investments Account Allowed field, edit the value, if required.
- In the Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed field, edit the flag, if required.
- In the Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed field, edit the value for number of nominee, if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wealth Management Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
   OR
   OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



## 5.1.10 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Wallet module configurations. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

#### To view and edit the Wallet module details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the Dynamic module – Wallet tab. The default option is 'View'.

#### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet View

			_				
CR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
elect Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	E Core Banking 11.8.0					
ntity : FCR 11.8 9999	Branch						
Basic Details			14555 2205	KYC Check R Location Coc			
Host Details							
Bank Details							
⊘ Branch Details							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Config	guration						
Ø Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManager	nent						
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Edit Cancel							
Cancel							



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Wallet. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Wallet screen appears in editable form.

system Con	figuration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Bran	ch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU1	2 OBTFPN	/ 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0						
Entity : FCR 11.8		Account Class	14555	KYC Check	Required	Y		
⊘ Basic Detai	ils	Branch Code	2205	Location Co		но		
🔗 Host Detail	s							
🕗 Bank Detai	ls							
⊘ Branch Det	ails							
⊘ SMTP								
⊘ Third Party	Configuration							
🕗 Dynamic M	Iodule							
> Brand								
> Payment								
> WealthMa	anagement							
> WALLET								
> OTHERM	ODULE							
> File Uploa	ld							
> ForexDea	I							
> Originatio	n							
> ServiceRe	equest							
> Common								
Save Canc	el							
	-							

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet Edit



#### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description				
Account Class	Displays the host system account class for wallets.				
Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the wallet account.				
KYC Check Required	Indicates if KYC check is required or not for wallet transactions.				
Location Code	Displays the location code of the wallet account.				

- In the Account Class field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the code if required.
- In the KYC Check Required field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Location Code** field, edit the code if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wallet Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



## 5.1.11 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the other module details.

#### To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module details:

Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic • module – Other Module tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module - View

futura ban					C 109:02 PM Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
system Config	juration				
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	B FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 B	ranch for OBLM OBTF 14	.4 000 OBDXBU12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	E Core Banking 11.8.0			
Entity : FCR 11.8 99	999 Branch				
Basic Details		OBLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Y	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral OBVAM Remitter	CLLTRL O
⊘ Host Details		Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	Record Status UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74
Bank Details		OBLM Currency Rate type	STANDARD	OBSCF Port	7003
Branch Details		IPM Host port OBCL Branch Code	AT3	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	
		ELOM Host port	7103	Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_
⊘ SMTP		OBTF Branch Code	EXTSYS	OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
O Third Party Co	nfiguration	OBCL Source Code Date Default	CURRENT	OBSCF Branch Code OBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	N
🕗 Dynamic Mode	ule	TD Pool Code Currency Support In Approval Rules	POOL1 true	INV IP IPM Host IP address	den02dud.us.oracle.com
> Brand		Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Υ	OAUTH Port	18003
> Payment		Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	http://mumaa012.in.oracle.com:22443/inc homeComponent=onboard-counter-party- kyc-upload&homeModule=associated- party&menuNavigationAvailable=false	dex.htmedt≉PM Branch Code -	004
> WealthMana	gement	Handoff File Path for UBS OBCFPM App Id -	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS CLLTRL	OBLM eodexecution flag OBVAM Offset	false 000
> WALLET		Revaluate Collateral	DEV	Transaction Code ASP IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com
/		OBVAM Source Code	OBDX N	OBCL HOST IP Fetch Guarantee Type	10.184.159.212 N
> OTHERMODU	JLE	check required(Y/N) OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5	from Host (V/N) OBLM Multi Bank Flag	true
> File Upload		Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~	Document List	CMNCORE
> ForexDeal				Deposit Installment Amount Limit Identification Types	50000 REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM
> Origination		Invoice Management User Id	SWETA	OBTF WS Version Number	
		Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	mum00boa.in.oracle.com	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN
> ServiceReque		OBVAM token expiry time in seconds OBLM Balance Type	300 V	Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID Administrator	oraclefsgbuobdx OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_
> Common		Oracle Live Experience	oraclefsgbuobdx	Supported Auth Type Duration of Active	1000
		Cloud Tenant ID Associated Party Branch Code	004	Program in days OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	FCLTYP
		Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE	13003	OBLM Default Value for Nominated Account	Y
		Universal Banking Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Ν	ELCM HOST IP	10.184.151.55
		OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM OBSCFCMINST	OBLM IP	10.40.88.245 Y
		Invoice Management App Id Live Experience Host IP	OBSCFCMINST live.oraclecloud.com	Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N) OBCFPM User Id	Y BHARATH
		Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000
		IDCS OBDXClient Id OBLM Structure AppId	LMA	OBVAM IP Handoff File Path for FCORE	whf00jna.in.oracle.com /scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCORE
		OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	MNTNNC	FCORE Host Server Port for Oracle Financial	



#### System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE

	OBLM Port	7007	Corporate User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_
	OBCLPM Branch Code OBLM AppId	004 LMM	OAUTH IP Duration of future start	mum00boa 180
			date in days.	
	OBLM Holiday Treatment	Н	Rewards Host port	<port></port>
	OBCL Host port INV Port	8555 9003	OBLM FX Rate Pickup OBLM Checker Id	Offline OBDXLMADMIN2
	INVESIC		OBCFPM App Id - Read	
	Flag to enable SSL	false	Collateral Application IDCS Connection	https
	Associated Party User	SWETA	Scheme OBVAM Port	7091
	ld OBLM Default Value for selected account	Υ	OBCEPM IP	10.40.64.235
	OBVAM User Id	OBDXUSER	OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	120
	Invoice Management Branch Code	004	MO Port	7003
	Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	Application Server Port for Oracle Business	9502
	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy	Intelligence Publisher OBCL Module Code	OL
	OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000	Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Ν
	OBLM Source System	OBDX	OBCFPM Port	7531
	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	10.184.132.101	OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan Products	CUSTSRV001
	Virtual Account Management	Ν	OBSCF IP	whf00mfg.in.oracle.com
	Qualified(Y/N)		OBTE IP	
	Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS	OBCFPM App Id -	FCLTYP
	Live Experience Host Port	443	Amend facility FACEID Port	443
	Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y	M0 IP OBTF Port	10.184.160.23
	ASP Port OBLM User Id	9003 LMADMIN1	Rewards Host IP	<host_ip></host_ip>
	Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE	10.40.80.66	address	
	Universal Banking	9234	IDCS Host Port OBVAM Branch Code	443 000
	Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE	9234	IDCS Host IP	obdx-
	Universal Banking OBCLPM Port	8003		tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com
	OBCLPM IP	whf00mdj	OBCLPM User Id OBVAM Transaction	OBDX1 000
	IPM Host application		Code	LMB
	name Application Server for		OBLM Branch Code	
	Oracle Banking Platform		Host WSDL Version OBVAM Balance Trends	117 120
	OBCL User Id OBLM Maker Id	RANJAN2 OBDXLMADMIN1	Period OBVAM Transaction	GBP
	OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2	Default Currency	
	FACEID IP UBS File Handoff Host	api.zoomauth.com 5039		
	Port Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72		
		com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.fcore117.ir	mp <b>LenurgeretionalSD</b> Coc Registration	le&EnRumerationProvider
Edit Cancel				

 Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module. The System Configuration -Dynamic Module – Other Module screen appears in editable form.



Belindene hand			ATM/Branch	English VUBS 14.3 AT3 Brand
🕼 futura bank				Last login 07 May 09:02 PI
System Configuration				
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch				
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FCR 1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Brand	Ch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	J12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host Oracle FLI	EXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0			
0.00012	stoode oold balling filolo			
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch				
Basic Details	OBLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Y	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0
Host Details	OBLM Currency Rate type	STANDARD	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74
	IPM Host port		OBSCF Port	7003
🕗 Bank Details	OBCL Branch Code	AT3		
	ELCM Host port	7103	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	
Branch Details	OBTF Branch Code		Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
SMTP	OBCL Source Code	EXTSYS	OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
	Date Default		OBSCF Branch Code	004
O Third Party Configuration		CURRENT	OBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	Ν
Dunamia Madula	TD Pool Code	POOL1	INV IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> </ul>	Currency Support In Approval Rules	true	IPM Host IP address	
> Brand	Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y	OAUTH Port	18003
> Payment	Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	http://mumaa012.in.oracle.com	OBCFPM Branch Code	004
/ wymen	Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS	OBLM eodexecution flag	false
> WealthManagement	OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral	CLLTRL	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000
	OBSCF User Id	DEV	ASP IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com
> WALLET	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX	OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212
> OTHERMODULE	FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)	N	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host	N
y offermodale	OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5	(Y/N) OBLM Multi Bank Flag	true
> File Upload	IDCS OBDXClient Secret		Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	CMNCORE	Invoice Management User Id	SWETA
> ForexDeal	Deposit Installment Amount Limit	50000	Application Server for Oracle	mum00boa.in.oracle.com
	Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM V	FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	
> Origination	OBTF WS Version Number		OBLM Balance Type	300
> ServiceRequest	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant	V
	Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	ID Associated Party Branch Code	oraclefsgbuobdx
> Common	Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	Application Server Port for Oracle	004
	Duration of Active Program in days	1000	FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	13003
	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facility	FCLTYP	Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Ν
	Categories OBLM Default Value for Nominated	Y	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
	Account ELCM HOST IP	10.184.151.55	Invoice Management App Id	OBSCFCMINST
	OBLM IP	10.40.88.245	Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
	Allow Touch Point Level Limit	Y	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000
	Definition (Y/N) OBCFPM User Id	BHARATH	IDCS OBDXClient Id	
	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit		OBLM Structure Appld	LMA
	OBVAM IP	500000	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	MNTNNC
		whf00jna.in.oracle.com		

# System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – Edit



#### Host Server Port for Oracle Financial OBLM Port 7007 Lending and Leasing Corporate User Supported Auth Type OTP~R\_SOFT\_TOKEN~T\_SOFT. OBCLPM Branch Code 004 OAUTH IP OBLM AppId mum00boa LMM Duration of future start date in days. 180 OBLM Holiday Treatment н Rewards Host port OBCL Host port <PORT> 8555 OBLM FX Rate Pickup INV Port Offline 9003 OBLM Checker Id OBDXLMADMIN2 Flag to enable SSL false OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral CLLTRL Associated Party User Id SWETA IDCS Connection Scheme OBLM Default Value for selected https Y OBVAM Port 7091 OBVAM User Id OBDXUSER OBCEPM IP 10.40.64.235 Invoice Management Branch Code 004 OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Anonymous Security Key Name 120 origination\_owsm\_key MO Port Anonymous Security Policy 7003 oracle/wss\_username\_token\_cli Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher OBVAM Balance Range for Cash 9502 -10000~0~10000~50000 Positio OBCL Module Code OBLM Source System OL OBDX Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N) Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Ν 10.184.132.101 Lending and Leasing OBCEPM Port Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N) 7531 N OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan CUSTSRV001 Feedback for a Transaction ALWAYS Products OBSCF IP Live Experience Host Port whf00mfg.in.oracle.com 443 OBTF IP Number of Cheque Books enabled Y OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility ASP Port FCLTYP 9003 FACEID Port 443 OBLM User Id I MADMIN1 MO IP Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE 10.184.160.23 10.40.80.66 Universal Banking OBTF Port Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 9234 Rewards Host IP address <HOST\_IP> OBCLPM Port 8003 OBTFPM User Id For initiate LC OBCLPM IP whf00mdj IDCS Host Port 443 IPM Host application name OBVAM Branch Code Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform 000 IDCS Host IP obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev0.o OBCL User Id RANJAN2 OBCLPM User Id OBDX1 OBLM Maker Id OBDXLMADMIN1 OBVAM Transaction Code 000 OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit 2 OBLM Branch Code LMB FACEID IP api.zoomauth.com Host WSDL Version UBS File Handoff Host Port 5039 OBVAM Balance Trends Period 120 Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher 10.40.136.72 OBVAM Transaction Default Currency GBP ISD CODE Enumeration Provider com.ofss.digx.extxface.commo Auth Type for Wallet Registration OTP Save Cancel Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

#### System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE

#### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Feedback for a Transaction	Displays when the feedback for a transaction is required and available for edit.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Displays the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.



Field Name	Description
Host Server IP for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking	Displays the host server IP for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
IPM Host application name	Displays the IPM host application name and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Displays the offset transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBCFPM Port	Displays the port for the OBCFPM host system.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Displays the duration of active programs in days and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Displays the secret code of the IDCS OBDX host system and available for edit.
TD Pool Code	Displays the pool code for TD account type and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IPM Host Port	Displays the port number of the IPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Anonymous Security Policy	Displays the security policy for anonymous user and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IDCS Host IP	Displays the Host IP of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
Live Experience Host IP	Displays the host IP address for the live experience system and available for edit.
OBSCF Port	Displays the port number for OBSCF and available for edit.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Displays the transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Displays the default currency for OBVAM transaction and available for edit.
OAuth Port	Displays the port number for authorization and available for edit.
Identification Types	Displays the identification type whether it is from local or remote and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
OBVAM User Id	Displays the user ID for OBVAM and available for edit.
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Displays the maximum limit for the deposit installment amount and available for edit.
OBCL Host IP	Displays the host IP address for OBCL and available for edit.
OBLM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBLM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Displays whether the FATCA compliance check is required or not and available for edit.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for retail users and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Displays the host IP address for UBS file handoff and available for edit.
OBLM Maker ID	Displays the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users and available for edit.
OBVAM Source Code	Displays the bank source code maintained in OBVAM and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Displays whether the fetching of guarantee type from hos is required or not and available for edit.
OBVAM Port	Displays the port for the OBVAM host system and availabl for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter valu for FCORE as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the port number for Oracle Business Intelligenc Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM IP	Displays the Host IP of the OBVAM and available for edi It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
MO Port	Displays the port number for MO and available for edit.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Displays the IDCS connection scheme and available for edit.
OBCLPM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBCLPM an available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify th parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IPM Host IP Address	Displays the IP address of the IPM host system an available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify th parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Flag to enable SSL	Displays the flag to enable SSL and available for edit.
OBCL Host Port	Displays the port set for OBCL and available for edit.
Host WSDL Version	Displays the host WSDL version number and available for edit.
OBCFPM IP	Displays the IP address for OBCFPM and available for edi
Date Default	Displays the default date for the system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the address of the application server port for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
OAuth IP	Displays the IP address for authorization and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Displays whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day and available for edit.
OBCLPM Port	Displays the port for the OBCLPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Displays whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Application Server for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system and available for edit.
OBSCF IP	Displays the IP address for OBSCF and available for edit.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Displays the remitter record status for OBVAM and available for edit.
Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Displays whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Displays the hand-off file path for UBS host system and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Displays the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system and available for edit.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Displays the threshold amount for term deposit and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
OBLM Port	Displays the port number for OBLM and available for edit.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with virtual account management and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Displays the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience and available for edit.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF and available for edit.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Displays the security key name. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Displays the port number for UBS file handoff system and available for edit.
OBVAM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Supported Soft Token	Displays the supported soft token type and available for edit.
IPM Host username	Displays the IPM host user name and available for edit.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBVAM and available for edit.
IPM Host password	Displays the password for the IPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Displays the duration of future start date for programs and available for edit.
ELCM Host IP	Displays the host IP address for ELCM and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking and available for edit.
Live Experience Host Port	Displays the port for the live experience host system and available for edit.
ELCM Host Port	Displays the host port set for ELCM and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Displays the hand-off file path for FCORE host system and available for edit.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Displays if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules and available for edit.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Displays the maximum limit to deposit the cumulative amount and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system and available for edit.
OBLM User ID	Displays the administrator user ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Displays the application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts and available for edit.
OBLM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBLM and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Displays the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number and available for edit.
OBLM Checker ID	Displays the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
MO IP	Displays the IP address for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices) and available for edit.
IDCS Host Port	Displays the port number of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the transaction is qualified with liquidit management and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.

### Note:

1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.



2) The mandatory parameters required are same as that defined in Dynamic Module – Others described in the create section above for FCORE host system.

3) The fields related to OBLM, OBVM, OBCLPM, Guarantee and Multiple goods are not compatible with this host setup and it is not mandatory to specify the same.

- Edit the required Other Module details.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
- OR
- Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Other Module Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



## 5.1.12 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload – View and Edit

As part of bulk transactions option, the work area path and response file path of bulk transactions are defined.

### To view and edit the File Upload module details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – File Upload tab. The default option is '**View**'.

#### Module - File Upload - View

futura bank	<				ATM/Branch		lish VUBS	14.3 AT3 Br	
System Configu							south for		
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OF	BLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDX	BU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBD	DXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0							
Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch								
🔗 Basic Details		Response File Path	/home/devops	s/obdx/fileupload Work	Area Path	/hon	ne/devops/obdx/	fileupload	
⊘ Host Details									
⊘ Bank Details									
⊘ Branch Details									
SMTP									
O Third Party Con	figuration								
🕢 Dynamic Modul	le								
> Brand									
> Payment									
> WealthManage	ement								
> WALLET									
> OTHERMODUL	LE								
> File Upload									
> ForexDeal									
> Origination									
> ServiceReques	st								
> Common									
Edit Cancel									
	C	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	id/or its affiliates. All rights res	served.   Security Information   Te	erms and Conditions				



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – File Upload. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – File Upload screen appears in editable form.

							English ≻		
🕽 futura banl	<					(	2, 🖻	Welcome, Sam Last login 07 May	Davio
ystem Configu	uration								
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branc	h for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBT	FPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0							
F-titu: FOD 11 0 000	20 Decemb								
Entity : FCR 11.8 999		Response File Path	/home/devop:	s/obdx/fileupload	Work Area Pa	th /	home/de	vops/obdx/fileuplo	ad
Host Details									
Ø Bank Details									
Sranch Details									
⊘ SMTP									
⊘ Third Party Con	figuration								
Ø Dynamic Modul	e								
> Brand									
> Payment									
> WealthManage	ement								
> WALLET									
> OTHERMODUL	LE								
> File Upload									
> ForexDeal									
> Origination									
> ServiceReques	st								
> Common									
Save Cancel									
	c	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights res	served.   Security Informa	ation   Terms and	d Conditions			

Module - File Upload - Edit



#### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Response File Path	Displays the response file path for bulk transactions and is available for edit.
Work Area Path	Displays the work area path of files for bulk transactions and is available for edit.

- In the **Response File Path** field, edit the path of the response file, if required.
- In the Work Area Path field, edit the path of the working area, if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module File Upload Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

## 5.1.13 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal – View and Edit

Forex Deal is not supported with FCORE as the host system.

## 5.1.14 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Origination - View and Edit

Origination is not supported with FCORE as the host system.

### 5.1.15 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request– View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the service request module details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

#### To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - Service Request details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Service Request tab. The default option is 'View'.



🕼 futura bank				Q	Jish VUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
ystem Configuration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch C	BCL OBPM HEL Branch 14	.3 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
Select Host Oracle FLEX	CUBE Core Banking 11.8.0.	***			
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	Service Request Persistence Type Service Request	INTERNAL	Request Subr Expiration Du days)		
Host Details	Turnaround Time				
🔗 Bank Details					
⊘ Branch Details					
SMTP					
O Third Party Configuration					
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> <li>Brand</li> </ul>					
> Payment					
> WealthManagement					
> WALLET					
> OTHERMODULE					
> File Upload					
> ForexDeal					
> Origination					
> ServiceRequest					
> Common					
Edit Cancel					

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - View

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Service Request details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request screen appears in editable form.



					ATM/Branch En	glish 🏏 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch `
🕼 futura bank					Q	Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
System Configu	ration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0				
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999	9 Branch	Service Request Persistence Ty	<sup>ype</sup> INTERNAL	Request S	ubmission Expiration 120	
Basic Details		Service Request Turnaround Ti	<sup>ime</sup> 5	Duration (	n days)	
Host Details						
🖉 Bank Details						
Branch Details						
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Config	guration					
Ø Dynamic Module						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManager	ment					
> WALLET						
> OTHERMODULE	E					
> File Upload						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Save Cancel						
	c	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and	1/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved.   Security Information   Terms	and Conditions	

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request – Edit



Field Name	Description
Request Submission Expiration Duration (in Days)	Specify the number of days post which the raised Service Request data will not be available for business user. For e.g. If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for last 180 days.
Service Request Persistent Type	This is to decide if the raised service request data has to be persisted locally in OBDX database or it has to be sent to a third party CRM system. The options available in this field are :
	<ul> <li>Internal – For persisting the data in OBDX</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>External – For persisting the data in third party system.</li> </ul>
	<b>Note</b> : There is no out of the box integration available for a third party system for persisting the raised service request data.
Service Request Turnaround Time	Specify predefined processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request. If the service request processing time has passed this turnaround time, then an exclamation flag starts appearing against the raised Service Request in Request processing screen. This flag helps administrator in understanding that these service requests have already passed the turnaround time and should be actioned at the earliest.

- In the Service Request Submission Expiration Duration in Days field, edit the values for expiration duration, if required.
- In the Service Request Persistent Type field, edit the persistent type for service request, if required.
- In the Service Request Turnaround Time field, edit the values if required.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Service Request Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
  - OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 5.1.16 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the common module details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

## To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - common details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Common tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - View



					ATM/Branch I	English $\checkmark$	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🖗 futura ban	k				C	88	Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
System Config	uration						
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPN	1 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
							*
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	E Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 99	99 Branch						
🔗 Basic Details		Batch Redirection Host Port					
Host Details							
⊘ Bank Details							
Ø Branch Details							
⊘ smtp							
O Third Party Cor	ifiguration						
🕗 Dynamic Modu	le						
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManag	ement						
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODU	LE						
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceReque	st						
> Common							
Edit Cancel							
	Co	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	nd/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved.   Security Information   Terms an	d Conditions		

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Common Module details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common screen appears in editable form.



				ATM/Branch Eng	jlish ❤ UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch
🗄 🕼 futura bank				Q	Last login 07 May 0	David 99:02 PM
System Configuration						
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OB	CL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch						
🖉 Basic Details	Batch Redirection Host Port					
Host Details						
⊘ Bank Details						
⊘ Branch Details						
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configuration						
O Dynamic Module						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManagement						
> WALLET						
> OTHERMODULE						
> File Upload						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Save Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	nd/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved.   Security Information   Terms an	d Conditions		

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Edit



direction	Displays the port number for the batch redirection host and is available for edit. <b>Note</b> : It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222).
the Details I	
the Batch H	Redirection Host Port field, edit the port number if required.
र	save the changes. to cancel the transaction.
rify the deta R Ick <b>Cancel</b> t R Ick the Basi	Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Review screen appears. ails, and click Confirm. to cancel the transaction. c Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic o view and edit the respective details if required.
	ck <b>Save</b> to ck <b>Cancel</b> f e <b>System (</b> rify the deta ck <b>Cancel</b> f ck <b>the Basi</b>

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

Home



# 6. System Configuration – Host System as OBPM

**Note:** For details on definition of entity along with maintenance of details, please refer to the content covered in the above section.

• Select the Host System as **OBPM** and start with the configuration.

#### **System Configuration - Basic Details**

futura bank						*	292 Welcome, Sar Last login 11 May	06:25 PM
System Configu	uration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU	J12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCU	3E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : OBPM HEL B	ranch 14.4							
⊘ Basic Details			mum00boa.in.oracle.com mum00boa.in.oracle.com	Web Server Po Application Se				
⊘ Host Details								
🖉 Bank Details								
Ø Branch Details								
Currency Paym	ents							
⊘ SMTP								
Third Party Con	figuration							
Ø Dynamic Modul	le							
Next Cancel								

Field Name	Description
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
Select Host	Select the host system for the channel banking platform.
Web Server Host	Enter the address of the web server host.
Web Server Port	Enter the web server port number.
Application Server Host	Enter the address of the application server host.

#### Field Name Description

Application Server Port Enter the application server port number

- In the Web Server Host field, enter the host name of the web server.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, enter the port number of the web server.
- In the **Application Server Host** field, enter the address of the application server host.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, enter the port number of the application server.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Host Details screen appears. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

#### System Configuration – Host Details

					ATM/Branch	Eng	lish 🗡	UBS 14.4 AT3	Branch
🕼 futura bank	<					Q	<mark>⊳92</mark>	Welcome, Sam Last login 11 May 0	David 6:25 PM
System Configu	uration								
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXE	8012	OBTFP	M 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Universal Banking 1							
Entity : OBPM HEL B	ranch 14.4								
Ø Basic Details			BPM hf00mep	Host Version Port	14.4 7003				
Host Details									
⊘ Bank Details									
🕗 Branch Details									
Ourrency Payme	ents								
⊘ SMTP									
O Third Party Cont	figuration								
Ø Dynamic Module	e								
Previous	Cancel								
	с	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved.   Security Information   Terms and	Conditions				

## **Field Description**

Field Name Description

	•
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
Host Name	The host system for the channel banking platform as selected in the previous step is displayed.



Host Version	Select the version number of the host system.						
Gateway IP	Specify the Gateway IP of the selected host system.						
Port	Specify the port number for the host system.						
Channel	Specify the channel as IB to access the application.						
• From	• From the Host Version list, select the version of the host.						
<ul> <li>In the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>In the Gateway IP field, enter the gateway IP address of the server.</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>In the</li> </ul>	In the <b>Port</b> field, enter the port number.						
<ul> <li>In the</li> </ul>	In the <b>Channel</b> field, enter the channel as 'IB' to access the application.						
	Click the <b>Check Host Availability</b> link to check the host availability. The message successful testing appears.						
OR	Click <b>Next</b> . The <b>System Configuration – Bank Details</b> screen appears. OR Click <b>Previous</b> to go to the previous screen.						

# Field Name Description

System Configuration – Bank Details

Click Cancel to cancel the setup process

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCI	OBPM HEL Branch 14	.4 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Brand	h for OBLM	OBTF 14.	4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXB	U13 ;
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking 1.							
Entity : OBPM HEL E	Branch 14.4								
Basic Details		Bank Code Bank Name Address Line 1	007 ZIG BANK Address Line 1		Bank Group O Bank Short Na Address Line :	ame	ZIGGRP ZIG Address Line 2		
Host Details		Address Line 3 Zip Code	Address Line 3 85656756		Country Allowed Acco	unt Types	IN Conventional		
🕗 Bank Details		Bank Currency	EUR				Recurring Depo		
Branch Details									
O Currency Payments									
SMTP									
⊘ Third Party Cor	nfiguration								
🕗 Dynamic Modu	ile								
Previous Next	Cancel								



Field Name	Description					
Bank Code	Enter unique code to identify the bank.					
Bank Group Code	Enter the bank group code.					
Bank Name	Enter the name of the bank.					
Bank Short Name	Enter the short name of the bank.					
Address - Line 1 - 3	Enter the address details of the bank.					
Country	Enter the country in which the bank is located/ headquartered.					
ZIP Code	Enter the ZIP code of the bank.					
Allowed Account Type	Displays the available account types. The options are: • Conventional • Islamic • Recurring Deposit This parameter is not required to be defined for OBPM as the host system.					
Bank Currency	Specify the default currency applicable for the bank.					
• In the Bank C	ode field, enter the code of the bank.					
<ul> <li>In the Bank G</li> </ul>	roup Code field, enter the group code of the bank.					
<ul> <li>In the Bank Name</li> </ul>	ame field, enter the name of the bank.					
<ul> <li>In the Bank S</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>In the Bank Short Name field, enter the short name of the bank.</li> </ul>					

- In the **Dank Chort Name** held, enter the short hame of the bank.
- In the Address Line 1 3 field, enter the address details of the bank.
- From the **Country** list, select the country in which the bank is located.
- In the **ZIP Code** field, enter the zip code where bank is located.
- From the Allowed Account Type list, select the allowed account Types.
- From the Bank Currency list, select the appropriate currency.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Branch Details screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the setue process.

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



					ATM/Branch	English		
😑 🕼 futura bank	<					Q E	492 Welcome, Sam Last login 11 May 0	David
System Configu	uration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.	4 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXE	3U12 OE	3TFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : OBPM HEL B	ranch 14.4							
⊘ Basic Details		Bank Code Home Branch Calculation Currency	002 HEL EUR	Branch Code Local Curren Region				
Host Details								
🕢 Bank Details								
Branch Details								
⊘ Currency Payme	ents							
⊘ SMTP								
⊘ Third Party Con	figuration							
🕗 Dynamic Modul	e							
Previous	Cancel							
	Co	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracl	e and/or its affiliates. All rights re	served.   Security Information   Terms ar	nd Conditions			

# System Configuration – Branch Details

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter the unique code to identify the bank. You should specify the same bank code as specified in the previous section.
Branch Code	Enter the bank branch code.
Home Branch	Specify the home branch for the bank.
Local Currency	Select the local currency applicable for the bank.
Calculation Currency	Select the calculation currency applicable for the bank.



Field Name	Description
Region	Select the region of bank payments.
	The options are:
	• India
	• UK
	• SEPA

- In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, enter the code of the bank branch.
- In the **Home Branch** field, enter the code of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Calculation Currency** list, select the calculation currency of the bank.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click Next. The System Configuration SMTPscreen appears. OR
   Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

# System Configuration – Currency Payments

					ATM/Branch	Eng	lish $\checkmark$	UBS 14.4 AT	3 Branch
🖗 futura bank	<					Q	<mark>⊳92</mark>	Welcome, Sam Last login 11 May	n David 06:25 PM
System Configu	uration								
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXE	3U12	OBTFPM	14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	3E Universal Banking 1							
Entity : OBPM HEL B	ranch 14.4								
Basic Details		International Fund Transfer		R,GBP,INR,USD R,GBP,INR,USD					
Host Details		International Draft	EU	с,500,1190,030					
⊘ Bank Details									
😔 Branch Details									
Ourrency Payme	ents								
SMTP									
O Third Party Conf	figuration								
🖉 Dynamic Module	e								
Previous Next	Cancel								
I TONGO									
	(	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and	/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved.   Security Information   Terms an	d Conditions				



Field Name	Description
International Fund Transfer	Specify the currencies that are applicable for international fund transfer transactions.
International Draft	Specify the currencies that are applicable for international draft transactions.

- For the International Fund Transfer transaction, select required currencies.
- For the International Draft transaction, select required currencies.
- Click Next. The System Configuration –SMTP screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

# System Configuration – SMTP

						ATM/Branch	Eng	glish 🗸	UBS 14.4 AT3	3 Branch `
≡	futura bank	<					Q	<mark>92</mark>	Welcome, Sam Last login 11 May (	David 🔨
	System Configu	uration								
	FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXE	2112	OPTERM	1 14.4 OBDXBU13	
	FOR THE EOD Branch	003 14.3 ATS BIAICITOBOL		FOR THE 9999 Blanch	003 14.3 A13 BIAICITIOI OBENI	0511-14.4 000 050X	5012	OBITTR	14.4 060/06013	· ·
	Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1							
	Entity : OBPM HEL B	ranch 14.4								
	⊘ Basic Details		Server Name Port Sender Email Address	25	outer.oracle.com RALD_ME@oracle.com					
	Host Details		Recipient Email Address Authentication Required :							
	⊘ Bank Details		Username Password							
	Iranch Details									
	O Currency Paymo	ents								
	⊘ SMTP									
	O Third Party Con	figuration								
	Ø Dynamic Modul	le								
	Previous Next	Cancel								
		Co	pyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights re	served.   Security Information   Terms an	d Conditions				



Field Name	Description
Server Name	Enter the address of the mail server.
Port	Enter the port number
Sender Email Address	Enter the email address of the sender.
Recipient Email Address	Enter the email address of the recipient.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Enter the user name.
Password	Enter the password.

- In the **Server Name** field, enter the address of the mail server.
- In the **Port** field, enter the port number.
- In the Sender Email Address, enter the email address of the sender.
- In the Recipient Email Address, enter the email address of the recipient.
- In the **Username**, enter user name.
- In the **Password** field, enter the password.
- Click Send Test Mail to check the setup done
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Brand screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



<b>p</b> fu	itura bank	C				Q	Last login 11 May	David
Syste	m Configu	ıration						
FCR 11	1.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select H	łost	Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking 1					
Entity	: OBPM HEL B	ranch 14.4						
$\oslash$	Basic Details		Content Publisher URL Content Server URL		1655:8003/digx/v1 1655:8003/digx/v1			
$\oslash$	Host Details							
$\oslash$	Bank Details							
$\oslash$	Branch Details							
$\oslash$	Currency Paym	ents						
$\oslash$	SMTP							
$\oslash$	Third Party Con	figuration						
$\oslash$	Dynamic Modul	e						
>	Brand							
>	Payment							
>	WealthManag	ement						
>	WALLET							
>	OTHERMODUI	LE						
>	File Upload							
>	ForexDeal							
>	Origination							
>	ServiceReque	st						
>	Common							
Previo	us Next	Cancel						

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand

Field Name	Description
Content Publisher URL	Specify the URL of the content publisher.



Field Name	Description
Content Server URL	Specify the URL of the content server.

- In the **Content Publisher URL** field, enter the URL of content publisher.
- In the **Content Server URL** field, enter the URL of content server.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Payments screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

## System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments

🕼 futura bank	< Contract of the second se				Q,	Last login 11 May 06:21
System Configu	Iration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Bra	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	E Universal Banking 1				
Entity : OBPM HEL B	ranch 14.4					
		Internal Fund Transfer With For	nex BKOF			
Basic Details		Deal (Code) OBPM Host IP Address	whf00ca	f.in.oracle.com		
		OBPM Domestic Draft Network	Code INS_ISSU			
Host Details		OBPM Instructed Currency Indi OBPM Draft Cancellation Paym				
		Mode				
Bank Details		Claim Money Link Expiry(days) Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT				
		(Category)				
🕗 Branch Details		External Fund Transfer (Catego Domestic Fund Transfer - NEF				
		(Code)				
Ourrency Payme	ents	OBPM International Draft Paym	nent I			
		OBPM International Draft Instru	ument MNGRCH	к		
SMTP		Code	ini http://mi	m00boa:18777/home.html?module	-homo@homoComponent-	vitarnal payment
		External Payment Redirection I	dashboa	d&homeModule=external-payment	-nomeanomecomponent-e	external-payment-
O Third Party Cont	figuration	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N) SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code	e) SOPC			
		Domestic Fund Transfer (Code	) OPEX			
Oynamic Module	e	OBPM Payment Transaction Ty Outward	/pe O			
0		Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA			
> Brand		Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO FCAT			
		OBPM Source Code Internal Fund Transfer (Catego				
> Payment		Claim Payment URL	https://m	umaa012.in.oracle.com:22443/inde:		
		Number Of Days To Check Upc	coming 5	d&homeModule=claim-payment&m	enuNavigationAvailable=tais	se
> WealthManage	ement	Payment Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK			
		Peer to Peer External Payment				
> WALLET		(Category)	ie) BKOP			
		Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Coo Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP			
> OTHERMODUL	.E	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for	Retail 5			
		Users Domestic Fund Transfer (Cated	ory) OUPA			
> File Upload		UPI Request Money Max. Expir				
		Period (in days) Self Fund Transfer With Forex I	Deal BKOF			
> ForexDeal		(Code)	2			
		P2PRETRYCOUNT OBPM Internal Fund Transfer	2 BOOK			
> Origination		Network Code				
> 01910000		Enable Upcoming Payment Chr (Y/N)	eck N			
> ServiceReques	t	Self Fund Transfer With Forex (	Deal OPFX			
> convicenceques		(Category) SEPA Direct Debit Payments - S	SI COCC			
> Common		(Category)				
> common		Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N) Max Multiple Bill Payment Limi				
		Retail Users				
		Peer to Peer Payment (Categor OBPM Domestic India Save	y) POUP N			
		Template?				
		Max Multiple Bill Payment Limi Corporate Users	t for 5			
		Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT			
		Enable payee edit in hours afte payee creation or modification				
		Max Multiple Transfer Limit for				
		Corporate Users SEPA Direct Debit Payments - S	SOUC			



(Code)	
OBPM Source code	INTBANKING
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP
GLAccountNumber	131120006
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer	TARGET2
Network Code	
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS	OPFD
(Code)	
OBPM Payment Transaction Type	
Inward	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
OBPM International Draft Network	INS_ISSUE
Code	
	TRA
Payment Method	
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
	HEL
OBPM Host Port Number	5014
Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT
OBCL WS Version Number	141
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
	OUPA
(Category)	
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI	OPFD
(Code)	
Process payment to next working day	Y
enabled (Y/N)	
OBPM User Id	FCATOP
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network	воок
Code	
Corporate Service charges enabled	N
(Y/N)	
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	
Internal Transfer With Forex Deal	OPFX
(Category)	
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer	STEP2
Network Code	
OBPM WS Version Number	142
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded	N
Payments?	
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	P2PF
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT	
(Code)	
International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer	USPID
Clearing System Id Code	
International Draft (Code)	MCKP
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS	OUPA
(Category)	
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT	OUPA
(Category)	
Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	N
External Fund Transfer	ВКОР
Max. Invalid Attemps - Security PIN	
Peer to Peer Internal Payment	PFOU
(Category)	ВКОР
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code)	
(Category)	BKOP DEMANDFT
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	DEMANDFT OOPC
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT
(Gategory) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SEPA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With	DEMANDFT OOPC
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SEPA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM Host code	DEMANDFT OOPC FTOC HOST1
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SEPA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	DEMANDFT OOPC FTOC
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SEPA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM International Fund Transfer	DEMANDFT OOPC FTOC HOST1
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SEPA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	DEMANDFT OOPC FTOC HOST1 SWIFT
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SERA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM Host code OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network	DEMANDFT OOPC FTOC HOST1 SWIFT
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SEPA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	DEMANDFT OOPC FTOC HOST1 SWIFT SDCO
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SERA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM Host code OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code OBPM SERA Direct Debit Network Code SERA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	DEMANDFT OOPC FTOC HOST1 SWIFT SDCO
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SERA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM Host code OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code SERA Direct Debit Payments - SI	DEMANDFT OOPC FTOC HOST1 SWIFT SDCO COCC
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SERA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM Host code OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code OBPM SERA Direct Debit Network Code SERA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	DEMANDFT OOPC FTOC HOST1 SWIFT SDCO COCC
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SERA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM Host code OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code OBPM SERA Direct Debit Network Code SERA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	DEMANDFT OOPC FTOC HOST1 SWIFT SDCO COCC
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SERA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM Host code OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code OBPM SERA Direct Debit Network Code SERA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	DEMANDFT OOPC FTOC HOST1 SWIFT SDCO COCC
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SERA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM Host code OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code OBPM SERA Direct Debit Network Code SERA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	DEMANDFT OOPC FTOC HOST1 SWIFT SDCO COCC
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SERA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM Host code OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code OBPM SERA Direct Debit Network Code SERA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	DEMANDFT OOPC FTOC HOST1 SWIFT SDCO COCC
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SERA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM Host code OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code OBPM SERA Direct Debit Network Code SERA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	DEMANDFT OOPC FTOC HOST1 SWIFT SDCO COCC
(Category) Self Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code SERA Credit Payment (Code) International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM Host code OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code OBPM SERA Direct Debit Network Code SERA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	DEMANDFT OOPC FTOC HOST1 SWIFT SDCO COCC



Field Name	Description			
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal.			
OBPM Host IP Address	Specify the host IP address for OBPM.			
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic draft.			
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Specify whether the OBPM instructed currency indicator is available or not.			
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Specify the payment mode for OBPM after draft cancellation.			
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Specify the number of days after which the claim money link will expire.			
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.			
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for external fund transfer.			
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT.			
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction.			
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM international draft.			
External Payment Redirection URL	Specify the URL for the external payments.			
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Specify whether the payee photo upload for retail user is enabled or not.			
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.			



Field Name	Description		
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer.		
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Specify the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction.		
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer.		
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer payments.		
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.		
Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer.		
Claim Payment URL	Specify the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money transferred by the initiator.		
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Specify the number of days to which the payment transaction is due for processing and available for edit.		
Bill Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for bill payments.		
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer external payments.		
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions.		
Self Fund Transfer - SI(Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions.		
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go.		
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer.		
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Specify the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired.		



Field Name	Description		
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal.		
P2PRETRYCOUNT	Specify the number of attempt for peer to peer attempt.		
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer.		
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Specify if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee.		
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal.		
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.		
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Specify whether the payee photo upload for corporate user is enabled or not.		
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go.		
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer payments.		
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Specify whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not.		
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go.		
Bill Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for bill payments.		
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Specify the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation.		
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go.		



Field Name	Description			
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.			
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.			
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer			
GLAccountNumber	Specify the GL account number.			
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer.			
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.			
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Specify the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction.			
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction.			
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international draft.			
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Specify the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India.			
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions.			
OBPM Home Branch Code	Specify the OBPM home branch code.			
OBPM Host port Number	Specify the OBPM host port number.			
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Specify whether the network suggestion is enabled or not.			
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer internal payments.			



Field Name	Description
OBCL WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBCL host Web Service.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled.
OBPM User Id	Specify the user id for OBPM.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM self fund transfer.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.
Internal Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer.
OBPM WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBPM host Web Service.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Specify whether the prefunded payments for OBPM domestic India.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer external payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer transaction.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Specify the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer.
International Draft (Code)	Specify the product code for international draft.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Specify the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the retail service charge is enabled or not.
External Fund Transfer	Specify the product code/ category for external fund transfer.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Specify the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer internal payments.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer.



Field Name	Description			
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft.			
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments.			
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal.			
OBPM Host Code	Specify the host code for OBPM.			
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM International fund transfer.			
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Specify network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit.			
Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Specify whether multi-currency support is enabled or not.			
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.			

**Note**: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the required details in the Payments section.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wealth Management screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

# System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management

Wealth Management is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

Click Next. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



🕼 futura bank				Q	292 Welcome, Sam Da Last login 11 May 06:25
System Configuration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branc	ch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.	4 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT	3 Branch for OBLM	DBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host Oracle FL	EXCUBE Universal Banking 1				
Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4					
⊘ Basic Details	OBVAM User Id	OBDXUSER	Oracle Live Expe Cloud User ID OBLM Checker IO		
Host Details	Deposit Installment	tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.cor 50000			12
Bank Details	Amount Limit Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS	OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2	
	OAUTH IP	mum00boa	Application Serve Oracle FLEXCUB Universal Bankin	E	
Branch Details	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	10.40.64.38	IPM Host applica name	ation	
O Currency Payments	OBCFPM Branch Code Corporate User	004 OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKE	OBVAMIP N∼SEC_QUEH+RU\$\$H⊅_C	whf00cdm.in.or 00B 10.184.151.55	acle.com
⊘ SMTP	Supported Auth Type Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM	UBS File Handof Port		
O Third Party Configuration	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	13003	Host Server IP fo Oracle FLEXCUB Universal Bankin	E	
O Dynamic Module	OBVAM token expiry time in seconds Duration of future start	300	OBVAM Offset Transaction Cod Deposit Cumulat		
> Brand	date in days. Supported Auth Type	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN	Amount Limit OBCFPM IP	10.40.64.235	
> Payment	for Transactions UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.40.64.38	OBSCF Branch C	ode 004	
	OBLM Maker Id FATCA Compliance check required(V/N)	OBDXLMADMIN1 N	OBSCF IP	whf00agj.in.ora	cle.com
> WealthManagement	OBLM IP	10.184.158.191	OBTFPM User Id initiate LC		
> WALLET	OBVAM Port OBCFPM User Id	9031 BHARATH	Flag to enable St		
> OTHERMODULE	TD Pool Code	POOL1	Scheme Application Servi for Oracle Busine	er Port 9502	
> File Upload	OBVAM Branch Code	000	Intelligence Publ OBLM Port	isher 7005	
> ForexDeal			Host Server Port Oracle FLEXCUB Universal Bankin	E g	
> Origination	Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKE	N~SEC_QUE®BUSHe@ Handoff File Pati		wls/handoff/FCORE

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Other Module



#### System Configuration – Host System as OBPM

V entrols     (VR)     OP-PL_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SOFT_TOKEN-SEQ_SMSPA App Id - Febr Bagonted AUR Type     CMNCORE       Administrator     Supported AUR Type     10.40.136.72     Handoff File Path for UBS     Soratch/Obd//Wis/Ihandoff/UBS       Administrator     Supported AUR Type     10.40.136.72     Handoff File Path for UBS     Soratch/Obd//Wis/Ihandoff/UBS       Diation of Active     1000     GESCP Part     7003     OEEFM App Id- UBS     CLITFL       Diation of Active     1000     GESCP Part     7003     OEEFM App Id- UBS     CLITFL       Obset User Id     Code for App Id- Diate Fort     CLITFL     ELCM Hast port     7103       Obset User Id     Code for App Id- Diate Fort     Fort     7103     True       Obset User Id     Code for App Id- Diate Fort     Fort     7103     True       Obset Server For Oracle Baking Patication Server For Oracle Baking     Fort     Code for App Id- Baking     Fort     7103       Application Server For Oracle Baking     FOLTVP     OBMANT Transaction     PAY     Code for App Id- Baking     Code for App Id- Baking     LMM       Application Server For Oracle Baking     FOLTVP     OBLI App Id- Baking     LMM     LMM       Application Server For Oracle Baking     FOLTVP     OBLI App Id- Baking     LMM       Apolication Server For Oracle Bakinding     FOLTVP	> ServiceRequest			Qualified (Y/N)	
V statute     (Vi)     Pairy     Pairy     Pairy     CMNCODE       Amministrator     Baptonet Auth Type     10.40.15.72     Handborn to List     Accentativation and the analysis     CMNCODE       Constrained     10.40.15.72     Handborn to List     Accentativation and the analysis     CMNCODE       Constrained     10.40.15.72     Handborn to List     CMNCODE       Constrained     10.00     Caster Violatory     CMNCODE       Constrained     10.01     Caster Violatory     CMNCODE       Constrained     10.02     Caster Violatory     CMNCODE       Constrained     10.02     Caster Violatory     CMNCODE       Constrained     10.02     Caster Violatory     CMNCODE       Constrained     Caster Violatory     Caster Violatory     Caster Violatory       Constrained     Caster Violatory     10.194.199.212     Caster Violatory     Caster Violatory       Constrained     Caster Violatory     Caster Violatory     Caster Violatory     Caster Violatory     Caster Violatory       Constrained     Faster     Caster Violatory     Caster Violatory     Caster Violatory     Caster Violatory       Constrained     Faster     Stater Violatory     Caster Violatory     Caster Violatory     Caster Violatory       Constrained     Faster </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>OBLM Branch Code</td> <td>LMB</td>			0	OBLM Branch Code	LMB
Advise     PP-R_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SOFT     CMMCORE       Supported Adv Type     Pol-0135-72     Hardoff File Parts     Advatch Vile Hardoff Vile Barts       Tor Care Business     100-1135-72     Hardoff File Parts     Advatch Vile Hardoff Vile Barts       Duration of Advat Hardoff     1000     BECF Part     7003       Care Part Hardoff     7531     BEGP Mage 1	> Common		Ν		oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy
Application Strength for Grade Burgers Intelligence Automation Strength Program naysJob 135.72Handber File Rentry UB 135.72Acatobit Volds/Wile/Handbef/UBS UB 1000Duration of Action Program nays Conservation1000GBCF Part7003GLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationFile Rentry ConservationFile Rentry ConservationFile Rentry ConservationFile Rentry ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationFile Rentry ConservationFile Rentry Conservation		Administrator	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SE	C_QBUEPM App Id - Fetch	CMNCORE
for indicate Bannes Intelligence Abber Darston of Active Regram Roy 1     1000     DBSCF Part     7003       CBSCF Part 1     CBSCF Part     7003     CBSCF Part     7003       CBSCF Part 2     TS31     CBSCF Part     2003       CBLM Liser is CBSCF Part 2     CBSCF Part     2003     CLTFL       CBLM Liser is CBSCF Part 2     CBSCF Part     2003     2004       CBLM Liser is CBSCF Part 2     CBSCF Part     2003     2004       CBSCF Part 2     CBSCF Part 2     2004			10 40 136 72		/scratch/obdx/wls/bandoff/UBS
Ducktion Active Program nave GEPTM Neri1000 7331Description operation comparing the program nave comparing the program nave description operating the program nave 		for Oracle Business	10.40.100.72		/scratch/obda/wha/handoh/obo
opprimulation         7531         opprimulation         CLTPL           OPELINS and it         LMADMINI         OPELINS and it         B003           Oracl Live Expension         onsakefsgboobdx         Live Expension         B003           Oracl Live Expension         onsakefsgboobdx         Live Expension         Total           DioD Hand Total         5014         Operand Applie         File Oracle Outrom           DioD Hand Total         DioT Hand Total         Operand Applie         PAY           Application Server for Oncide Examing         mumes012 in oracle com         LMM         Application Server for Operand Examing         PAY           Application Server for Oncide Examing         mumes012 in oracle com         CBLM Applie - File         LMM           Application Server for Oncide Examing         mumes012 in oracle com         CBLM Applie - File         LMM           Application Server for Oncide Examing         File         CBLM Applie - File         LMM           Application Server for Oncide Examing         File         Supporter Auth Totals         MID           Application Server for Oncide Examing         File         Supporter Auth Totals         MID           Application Server for Oncide Examing         File         Supporter Auth Total         MID           Application Server for<		Duration of Active	1000	OBSCF Port	7003
Oncide (use Downword Cold Feat Port Cold Feat Por			7531		CLLTRL
Idual Treated ID443ELCM Host port7103Host Saver Fort for Oake Famal Lending and Learning OBEL-M3710.184.159.212OBUAL Transaction CodePAY CodeOBEL-M3710.184.159.212OBUAL Transaction CodePAY Code124Application Sever Fort Oacke Banking Blationmuma@012.in.oracle.comHost Main Learning Bugication Sever Fort Supplication Sever Fort Supplication Sever Fort For Code FLEXUBELMM Account Details Account Details Account Details Bugication Sever Fort Supplication Sever Fort For Code FLEXUBELMM Account Details Account DetailsLMM Account Details Account DetailsLMM Account Details Account DetailsLMM Account DetailsOber FLEXUBE Universal Banking Open Tem Bootst TimeHold Amount Dualified(YN)PCLTYP Supplication Sever Fort Bootst Tom Bootst Tom Bootst Tom BootstSupplication Sever Fort Supplication Sever Fort Supplication Sever Fort Bootst Bootst Tom BootstN Numer of Choque Supplication Sever Fort Supplication Seve		OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1	OBCLPM Port	
Post Same Ford of Landrag and Lawing OGUL HOST IP Application Reference Referen			oraclefsgbuobdx	Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
Oakle Francial Lending and Learing OBCL HOST IP     10.184.159.212     Optical Francial Occie     PAV       Application Server francial Parketine     mumaa0012.in.oracle.com     Host WSDL Version     124       Application Server francial Universal Banking Parketine     Y     Obtical Application Learning Supported Laurity parket For Logan     LMM       Application Server front for Oracle Functional Universal Banking Universal Banking Universal Banking Universal Banking OCOFF Mapplication Server front for Oracle Functional Universal Banking Universal Banking Unive		IDCS Host Port		ELCM Host port	7103
OBLL HOST IP     10.184.159.212     Bit Manageton Ode     PAY       Application Server for Ordel sensing Flatform     murmas012.in oracle.com     Hest WSDL Version     124       Allow Touch Point Level Hardform     Y     OBLM App Id- Application Server Port     UMM       Application Server Port to Croade REIKOUSE Universal Banking     Y     OBLM App Id- For Logn     LMM       OBLE Mappile     FOLTYP     OBLCM IP     whf00mdj       Amend Facility     50000     Fetch Guarantee Type for Inste Metric Network     N       Outrest Mappile     FOLTYP     OBL/FAppile     V       Virtual Account IPM Hat point     N     Nomber of Deepate Bools anubled (V/N)     N       Virtual Account IPM Hat point     N     Somoon     Fetch Guarantee Type Threshold Amount     N       OutField(V/N) Management OutField(V/N)     N     Somoon     Y     Somoon       OutField(V/N) Morip     10.184.160.23     OEFPM App Id-Read OutField V/N)     OLLTRL       OutField Virtual Account Management OutField taken eprity Mark interesting     00     OB/A Source Code OB/DX     OB/DX       OutField Temperation     OUTRE     OutField Temperation     OUTRE     OUTRE       OutField Virtual Account OutField Virtual Account OutField Virtual Account Mark eprints     N     OUTRE     OUTRE       OutField Virtual Account Mark eprints		Oracle Financial	5014		true
Application Service Oracle Bailing Platform       Mumaa012.in.oradle.com       Host WSDL Version       124         Allow Touch-Point Level Umberlambon (V/N)       Y       Account Details       LMM         Application Service for Coals FLEXCUE       Supported Auth Type       OTP-R_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SOFT_TOKEN         Application Service for Coals FLEXCUE       FCLTYP       OBCLINIP       whf00mdj         Operation Service for Coals FLEXCUE       FCLTYP       OBCLINIP       whf00mdj         Operation Service for Coals Annount       FCLTYP       OBCLINIP       N         Operation Service for Coals Annount       FCLTYP       OBCLINIP       N         Writus Account Management Qualified(Y/N)       N       Same Day (Y/N)       Y         Qualified(Y/N)       Virtus Account Monagement Qualified(Y/N)       N       CLLTRL Coalstrait Applications       CLLTRL Coalstrait Application         Qualified(Y/N)       10.184 160.23       OBCFNM Applicit - Read Coalstrait Application       CUARENT         Qualified(Y/N)       30       OBL Applicit Orache       CUARENT         QUITH Port       180.03       OBL Most Default       CUARENT         QUITH Applicit Service Monagement Portice       OBL Most Default       CUARENT         QUITH Applicit Service Monagement Portice       OBL Most Default       CUARENT			10.184.159.212		PAY
Allow Touch Point Lawell Limit Definition (V/N) Account Details Acplication Server Port for Oracle FL2XOUBE Universal Banking OBECFPM App Id - RELXUE Universal Banking OBECFPM App Id - RELXUE OBECFP		Oracle Banking	mumaa012.in.oracle.com		124
Application Service Part for Oracle PLEXCUSE Universal Banking     Supported Auth Type for Login     OTP-R_SOPT_TOKEN-T_SOFT_TOKEN for Login     OTP-R_SOPT_TOKEN-T_SOFT_TOKEN for Login       OBCPRM Applid- Amend facility     FCLTYP     OBCLM // P     whf00mdj       Open Term Deposit Threhelol Amount     50000     Fetch Guaranter Type Normer of Oneque Books enabled (V/N)     N       Virtual Account Management Quiffed(V/N)     N     Units Effective from Y     Y       NO IP     10.184.160.23     OBCPM Applid - Read Port     CLITFL       OAUTH Port     18003     Date Orfault Port     QUIREENT       MO IP     10.184.160.23     OBCPM Applid - Read Port     CUIRENT       OAUTH Port     18003     Date Orfault Port     OBRX       OBTERM token expiry Y imme in seconds     30     OBCL Host port     8555       OBVAM Transaction OBVAM Transaction OBVAM Transaction OBVAM Mitailance Tends Supported Auth Type (To Tash Account Statement Period     S     OPALM Balance Range Portion     10000-0-10000-50000       OBIG Emank Device Portion     0FP     OBCE Host port Period     1000-0-10000-50000     0BIC       OBVAM Transaction OBVAM Mitaila Account Statement Period     S     OPALM Balance Range Portion     1000-0-10000-50000       OBIG Emank Device Portion     0FP     OBCE Host period Portion     OBCE Host period Portion     100       OBIG Emank Device Poriode <t< td=""><td></td><td>Allow Touch Point Level</td><td>Υ</td><td></td><td>LMM</td></t<>		Allow Touch Point Level	Υ		LMM
QBCPFM App Id- Amend facility     FCLTVP     QBCLPM IP     whf00mdj       Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount     50000     Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (VN)     N       IPM Host port     N     Bools analled (VN)     Y       Wintual Account Management     N     Limits Effective from     Y       Outline(VN)     N     Limits Effective from     Y       Outline(VN)     N     Limits Effective from     Y       Outline(VN)     N     Bools analled (NN)     V       Outline(VN)     N     Collection     Y       Outline(VN)     N     Bools analled (NN)     V       Outline(VN)     N     Collection     Y       Outline(VN)     N     Bools analled (NN)     V       Outline(VN)     N     Collection     CLLTRL       Outline(VN)     18003     Det Default     CURRENT       OBTPM token expiry     0     BotL Host port     8555       Mongo     GBP     Coll Host port     1000~0~10000~50000       Default Currency     S     DWM Mitrual Account     999       OBVAM Biance Trends     120     Period       OBVAM Mitrual Account     999     ISD CODE Enumeration       OBIC App Id     OBIC App Id     OBIC App Id       OBIC App Id <t< td=""><td></td><td>Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE</td><td></td><td>Supported Auth Type</td><td>OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC</td></t<>		Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE		Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC
Theshold Anount from Host (VN) IPM Host port Number of Oheque Y Books enabled (VN) Virtual Account N Management S Qualified(VN) Mo IP 10.184.160.23 OBCFPM Appl G-Read CLLTRL Collateral Application CLLTRL Collateral Application OBVAM Source Code OBDX time in seconds CBCP OBVAM Statere Range COBVAM Statere Trends COBVAM Minia Account OBVAM Balance Trends COBVAM Minia Account Statement Period OBVAM Statere Period OBIC Many CLLTP COBIC State explicit CLLTRL COBIC State Period COBIC Valit CLLTPL COBIC State Period COBIC Valit CLLTPL COBIC State Period COBIC Valit CLLTPL COBIC Valit CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL COBIC Valit CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL COBIC Valit CLLTPL CLL		OBCFPM App Id -	FCLTYP	OBCLPM IP	whf00mdj
Books mailed (V/R)     Books mailed (V/R)       Virtual Account Management Qualified(V/R)     N     Limits Effective from Same Day (V/R)     Y       Mol IP     10.184.160.23     OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application     CLLTRL Collateral Application       OAUTH Port     18003     Live Experience Host Port     443       MO Port     7003     Date Default     CURRENT       OBFPM token expiry thme in seconds     30     OBVAM Source Code     0BDX       Anonymous Security Rey Name     origination_owsm_key     OBCL Host port     8555       OBVAM Balance Trends     5     OBVAM Balance Trends     10000~0~10000~50000       OBVAM Balance Trends     5     OBVAM Balance Trends     120       Paints     Supported Auth Type for Transactions     5     OBVAM Balance Trends     120       OBIC App Id     0BD COBE Enumeration Fortider     0TP     OBSOF token expiry 10     10       OBIC App Id     0BIC App Id     0BIC     0BIC       OBIC User Id     0BD XUSER     OBIC App Id     0BIC       OBIC Host IP address     whf00g/Lin.oracle.com     Privalet Registration     0TP			50000		
Management Qualified(Y/N)     Same Day (Y/N)       M0 IP     10.184.160.23     OBCFPM App Id - Read Collasteral Application     CLLTRL Collasteral Application       OAUTH Port     18003     Live Experience Host Port     CURENT       M0 Port     7003     Date Default     CURENT       OBFPM token expiry Key Name     origination_owsm_key     OBCL Host port     8555       OBVAM Sauce Code     OBDX     Intro in seconds     10000~0~10000~50000       Default Currency     GBP     OBVAM Balance Trends     120       OBVAM Balance Trends     5     OBVAM Balance Trends     120       OBVAM Virtual Account     999     ISD CODE Enumeration     corn offs. digx.extxface.common.ubs12       Supported Auff Type     OTP     OBC Valen expiry time in seconds     OBIC App Id     OBIC       OBIC Branch Code     937     OBIC App Id     OBIC     OBIC       OBIC User id     OBDXUSER     OBIC App Id     OBIC     OBIC       OBIC User id     OBDXUSER     OBIC App Id     OTP     Balca Auff.exe       OBIC Host IP address     whf00g/Lin.oracle.com     Port     OTP		IPM Host port			
MO IP     10.184.160.23     OBCFM App Id-Read Collateral Application     CLLTRL Collateral Application       OAUTH Port     18003     Live Experience Host     443       MO Port     7003     Date Default     CURRENT       OBTFM token expiry     30     DBVAM Source Code     OBDX       OBTA     origination_owsm_key     OBCL Host port     8555       OBVAM Transaction     GBP     OBVAM Balance Range     10000~0~10000~50000       Default Currency     GBP     OBVAM Balance Range     10000~0~10000~50000       Default Currency     GBP     OBVAM Balance Range     10000~0~10000~50000       OBVAM Balance Trends     5     OBVAM Balance Trends     120       Points     Period     Period     120       OBVAM Virtual Account     999     ISD CODE Enumeration     com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.ubs12       Supported Auff Type     OTP     OBSCF token expiry     10       OBIC Appl Id     OBIC Appl Id     OBIC     0BIC Appl Id       OBIC User Id     OBDXUSER     OBIC Host IP address     Whf00gjl.in.oracle.com		Management	Ν		Y
MD Port     7003     Port       MD Port     7003     Date Default     CURRENT       CBTFPM token expiry     30     DBVMM Source Code     OBDX       Anonymous Security     origination_owsm_key     OBCL Host port     8555       Key Name     OBVAM Transaction     GBP     OBVAM Balance Range     10000~0~10000~50000       Default Currency     for Cash Position     10000~0~10000~50000     10000~0~10000~50000       OBVAM Balance Trends     5     OBVAM Balance Trends     120       Points     Period     OBSOF token expiry     10       OBVAM Virtual Account     999     ISD CODE Enumeration     corm.ofss. digx.extsface.common.ubs12       Supported Auft Type     OTP     OBSOF token expiry     10       for Transactions     037     OBIC Appl id     OBIC       OBIC Diane expirytme     100     Auft Type for Wallet     OTP       In seconds     0BIC     BBIC Appl id     OBIC       OBIC Host IP address     whf00gjl.in.oracle.com     Registration			10.184.160.23		CLLTRL
OBTEPM token expiry     30     OBVAM Source Code     OBDX       Itme in seconds     origination_owsm_key     OBCL Host port     8555       Anonymous Security     OBVAM Transaction     GBP     OBVAM Balance Range     -10000~0~10000~50000       Default Currency     for Cash Position     120       Default Currency     Period     120       OBVAM Balance Trends     5     OBVAM Balance Trends     120       Points     Period     120       OBVAM Transaction     999     ISD CODE Enumeration     com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.ubs12       Statement Period     OTP     OBSCP token expiry     10       for Transactions     itme in seconds     100     OBIC App Id     OBIC       OBIC User Id     OBDX     OBDX     0BIC Common.ubs12       OBIC User Id     OBDX     0BIC App Id     OBIC       OBIC App Id     OBIC     0BIC App Id     OBIC       OBIC User Id     0BDX     Bach app Id     OTP       In seconds     100     Auth Type for Wallet     OTP       In seconds     OBIC Host IP address     whf00gjl.in.oracle.com     Rejatation		OAUTH Port	18003		443
time in seconds Anonymous Security origination_owsm_key 0BCL Host port 8555 Key Name 0BVAM Transaction 0BP 0BVAM Balance Range 10000~0~10000~50000 Default Currency For Cash Position 0BVAM Virtual Account 999 ISD CODE Enumeration corn offs. digx.extsface.common.ubs12 Penids 999 ISD CODE Enumeration corn offs. digx.extsface.common.ubs12 Statement Period 977 0BIC App Id 0BIC OBIC Branch Code 937 0BIC App Id 0BIC OBIC App Id 0BIC 0BIC 0BIC 0BIC OBIC Host IP address whf00g]Lin.oracle.com				Date Default	
Key Name     OBVAM Blance Range     -10000~0~10000~50000       Default Currency     for Cash Position       DRVAM Blance Trends     5     OBVAM Blance Trends       Points     Period     120       OBVAM Virtual Account     999     ISD CODE Enumeration       Supported Auth Type     OTP     OBSCP token expiry       for Transactions     937     OBIC App Id       OBIC User Id     OBDXUSER     OBIC Host opt       OBIC User Id     OBDXUSER     OBIC Host opt       OBIC Host IP address     whf00gjLin.oracle.com			30	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX
Default Currency     for Cash Position       OBVAM Balance Trends     5     OBVAM Balance Trends     120       Points     Period     120       OBVAM Virual Account     999     ISD CODE Enumeration     com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.ubs12       Statement Period     Provider     Provider       Supported Auth Type     OTP     OBSC/ Tokien expiry     10       for Transactions     time in seconds     OBIC OBIC User Id     OBIC Common ubs12       OBIC User Id     OBDXUSER     OBIC Host port     9100       OBIC User Id     OBDX     Registration     OTP       In seconds     Registration     OTP     OBIC Host IP address			origination_owsm_key	OBCL Host port	8555
OBVAM Balance Trends     5     OBVAM Balance Trends     120       Points     Period     Period     com ofss. digx.extxface.common.ubs12       OBVAM Virual Account     999     ISD CODE Enumeration     com ofss. digx.extxface.common.ubs12       Supported Auth Type     OTP     CBSOF token expiry     10       for Transactions     0BIC App Id     OBIC       OBIC User Id     OEDXUSER     OBIC Host opt Id     0BIC       OBIC User Id     300     Auth Type for Wallet     OTP       In seconds     0BIC Host IP address     whf00gjLin.oracle.com     OTP			GBP		-10000~0~10000~50000
Statement Period     Provider       Supported Auth Type     OTP     OBSC/F biole expiry     10       for Transactions     time in seconds     0BIC       GBID Branch Code     937     OBIC App Id     OBIC       OBIC User Id     OBDXUSER     OBIC Host port     9100       OBIC token expiry time     300     Auth Type for Wallet     OTP       In seconds     Registration     0BIC Host IP address     whf00gjl.in.oracle.com		OBVAM Balance Trends	5	OBVAM Balance Trends	120
for Transactions time in seconds OBIC Appl 0 OBIC OBIC Date id OBXUSER OBIC Host opt 1 OBIC User id OBXUSER OBIC Host opt 1 OBIC OBIC opt 1 OBIC OBIC Most availy time In seconds OBIC Host IP address whf00gjl in oracle.com			999		com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.ubs124.imp
OBIC Branch Code     937     OBIC App Id     OBIC       OBIC User Id     OBDXUSER     OBIC Host port     9100       OBIC token expiry time     300     Auth Type for Wallet     OTP       in seconds     Registration     0BIC Host IP address     whf00gjLin.oracle.com			OTP		10
OBIC token expiry time 300 Auth Type for Wallet OTP In seconds Registration OBIC Host IP address whf00gjl.in.oracle.com					
in seconds ' Registration OBIC Host IP address whf00gjl.in.oracle.com					
					OTP
Previous Not Cancel		OBIC Host IP address	whf00gjl.in.oracle.com		
	Previous Next Cancel				

Field Name	Description
OBVAM User Id	Specify the User ID for OBVAM system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Specify the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system.
IDCS Host IP	Specify the Host IP of the IDCS host system.
OBLM Checker ID	Specify the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.



Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Specify the maximum limit for the deposit installment amount.
IPM Host IP address	Specify the IP address for the IPM host system.
Feedback for a Transaction	Specify whether the feedback for a transaction is required.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Specify the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OAuth IP	Specify the host IP address for the OAuth.
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server IP of the Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system.
IPM Host application name	Specify the IPM host application name.
OBCFPM Branch Code	Specify the branch code of the set Branch for OBCFPM.
OBVAM IP	Specify the Host IP of the OBVAM. It is not mandatory to display the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users.
ELCM Host IP	Specify the host IP address for ELCM.
Identification Types	Specify the identification type whether it is from local or remote. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Specify the port number for UBS file handoff.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBVAM.



OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Specify the offset transaction code for OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.	
Duration of future start date in days	Specify the duration of future start date in days	
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Specify the cumulative limit to deposit the amount.	
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.	
OBCFPM IP	Specify the IP address for OBCFPM.	
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Specify the host IP address for UBS file handoff.	
OBSCF Branch Code	Specify the branch code of the set Branch for OBSCF.	
Default Days for Upcoming Repayments	Displays the no of future dates to be included for showing upcoming finance repayment in Upcoming Repayment Widget	
OBLM Maker ID	Specify the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.	
OBSCF IP	Specify the IP address for OBSCF.	
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Specify whether the FATCA and CRS compliance check is required or not for business users. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.	
OBLM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBLM.	
OBVAM Port	Specify the port for the OBVAM host system.	
Flag to enable SSL	Specify if the flag for SSL needs to be enabled.	
OBCFPM User Id	Specify the user id for OBCFPM.	
IDCS Connection Scheme	Specify the IDCS connection scheme.	
TD Pool Code	Specify the pool code for TD account type. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.	
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.	



OBVAM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBLM Port	Specify the port for the OBLM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for retail users.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Specify the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Specify the hand-off file path for FCORE host system
OBSCF User Id	Specify the user id for OBSCF.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with liquidity management.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Specify the remitter record status for OBVAM.
OBLM Branch Code	Specify the branch code of the set Branch for OBLM.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Specify whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Anonymous Security Policy	Specify the security policy that is applicable for anonymous users i.e. users not logged in.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	Specify the application ID to fetch document list of all the OBCFPM accounts.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Specify the hand-off file path for UBS host system.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Specify the duration of active programs in days.



OBSCF Port	Specify the port number for OBSCF.
OBCFPM Port	Specify the port set for OBCFPM.
OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to evaluate the collateral.
OBLM User ID	Specify the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
OBCLPM Port	Specify the port number for OBCLPM.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Specify the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience.
Live Experience Host IP	Specify the host IP address for the live experience system.
IDCS Host Port	Specify the port for the IDCS host system.
ELCM Host Port	Specify the host port set for ELCM.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Specify if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules.
OBCL Host IP	Specify the host IP address for OBCL.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Specify the transaction code for OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform.
Host WSDL Version	Specify the host WSDL version number.
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Specify whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Specify the application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts.



Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users.
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to amend the facility.
OBCLPM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBCLPM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Specify the threshold amount for term deposit and available for edit.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Specify whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not.
IPM Host port	Specify the IPM host port.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the transaction is qualified with virtual account management.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Specify if limits are effective from the same day or next day.
MO IP	Specify the IP address for MO.
OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to read the collateral application.
OAUTH Port	Specify the port for the OAuth host system.
Live Experience Host Port	Specify the port for the live experience host system.
MO Port	Specify the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices).
Date Default	Specify the default date for the system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBVAM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBVAM.



Anonymous Security Key Name	Specify the security key name for anonymous users. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBCL Host Port	Specify the host port set for OBCL.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Specify the default currency for OBVAM transaction.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Specify the IDCS OBDX client secret number.
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	Specify the balance range configuration for Cash Position Widget.
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	Specify the property to configure intervals for a given 'VAM_TREND_PERIOD' for balance trend widget.
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	Specify the property to configure number of days from the current date for balance trend widget.
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	Specify the virtual account property to configure default 'From Date' and 'To Date to fetch statements in cash position widget for OBVAM.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.



**Note**: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module Other Module tab.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module File Upload screen appears.
   OR
   Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

#### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload

					glish 🏏 UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch
🖗 futura bank				Q	Welcome, Sam David Last login 11 May 06:25 PM
System Configuration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OE	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	CUBE Universal Banking 1				
Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4					
Basic Details	Work Area Path /h	nome/devops/obdx/fileu	pload Response Fil	le Path /home/devops	:/obdx/fileupload
Host Details					
Ø Bank Details					
O Branch Details					
O Currency Payments					
⊘ SMTP					
O Third Party Configuration					
Oynamic Module					
> Brand					
> Payment					
> WealthManagement					
> WALLET					
> OTHERMODULE					
> File Upload					
> ForexDeal					
> Origination					
> ServiceRequest					
> Common					
Previous Next Cancel					
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	id/or its affiliates. All rights re:	served.   Security Information   Terms ar	nd Conditions	



Field Name	Description
Work Area Path	Specify the work area path for bulk transactions.
Response File Path	Specify the response file path for bulk transactions.

- In the **Work Area Path** field, enter the path on the server where the uploaded files will reside.
- In the **Response File Path** field, enter the path of the server where the response file will reside.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Forex Deal screen appears.
   OR
   Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

#### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal

Forex Deal is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

Click Next. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

#### System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Origination

Origination is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

 Click Next. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



Configuration      Control Planch 14.4      Concele PLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1      Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4      Concele PLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1      Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4      Concele PLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1      Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4      Concele PLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1      Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4      Concele PLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1      Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4      Concele PLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1      Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4      Concele PLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1      Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4      Concele PLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1      Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4      Concele PLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1      Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4      Concele PLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1      Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4      Concele PLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1      Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4      Concele PLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1      Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4      Concele PLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1      Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4      Concele PLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1      Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4      Concele PLEXCUBE     Third Planch Otelais      Concency Playments     ShiftP      Third Plancy Configuration      Dynamic Module      Brand      Playmentt      VisaLET      OrtheENMODULE      File Upload      f	
CR117E0D Banch     UB3 14.3 AT3 Banch GOL     OPPOHEL Bonch 14     Description       Select Host     Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1     Bank Details     Besure Request       Ø Bank Details     Besure Request     5       Ø Bank Details     Turasond Time     5       Ø bank Details     5       Ø bank Detail	Welcome, Sam David Last login 11 May 06:25 PM
Bett Host       Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1         Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4       Beouter Submation 120 Bonation Duation (n dryt)       Service Request Bonation Duation (n dryt)       Service Request Persistence Type       MITERNAL         Image: Mark Details       Bank Details       5 Turnacoute Time       5         Image: Bank Details       Bank Details       5         Image: Details       Third Party Configuration       5         Image: De	
	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Basic Details Pequets Submission 120 Service Requet INTERNAL   Presidence Type Service Request 5   Name Turnaround Time 5   Basic Details Service Request 5   Branch Details Service Request 5   Sharp Service Request Service Request   Sharp	
Basic Details     Expiration Drutation (in grays)     Service Request 5     Turneround Time     5     Turneround Time	
Host Details   Branch Details   Currency Payments   ShTP   Third Party Configuration   Dynamic Module   Brand   Payment   VHLLET   VHLLET   THERMODULE   File upload   File upload	
<ul> <li>Branch Details</li> <li>Currency Payments</li> <li>SMTP</li> <li>Third Party Configuration</li> <li>Dynamic Module</li> <li>Brand</li> <li>Payment</li> <li>WealthManagement</li> <li>WALLET</li> <li>OTHERMODULE</li> <li>File Upload</li> <li>ForexDeal</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Currency Payments</li> <li>SMTP</li> <li>Third Party Configuration</li> <li>Dynamic Module</li> <li>Brand</li> <li>Payment</li> <li>WealthManagement</li> <li>WALLET</li> <li>OTHERMODULE</li> <li>File Upload</li> <li>ForexDeal</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>SMTP</li> <li>Third Party Configuration</li> <li>Dynamic Module</li> <li>Brand</li> <li>Payment</li> <li>WealthManagement</li> <li>WALLET</li> <li>OTHERMODULE</li> <li>File Upload</li> <li>ForexDeal</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Third Party Configuration</li> <li>Dynamic Module</li> <li>Brand</li> <li>Payment</li> <li>WealthManagement</li> <li>WALLET</li> <li>OTHERMODULE</li> <li>File Upload</li> <li>ForexDeal</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> <li>Brand</li> <li>Payment</li> <li>WealthManagement</li> <li>WALLET</li> <li>OTHERMODULE</li> <li>File Upload</li> <li>ForexDeal</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>&gt; Brand</li> <li>&gt; Payment</li> <li>&gt; WealthManagement</li> <li>&gt; WALLET</li> <li>&gt; OTHERMODULE</li> <li>&gt; File Upload</li> <li>&gt; ForexDeal</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>&gt; Payment</li> <li>&gt; WealthManagement</li> <li>&gt; WALLET</li> <li>&gt; OTHERMODULE</li> <li>&gt; File Upload</li> <li>&gt; ForexDeal</li> </ul>	
> WealthManagement       > WALLET       > OTHERMODULE       > File Upload       > ForexDeal	
> WALLET       > OTHERMODULE       > File Upload       > ForexDeal	
> OTHERMODULE > File Upload > ForexDeal	
> File Upload > ForexDeal	
> ForexDeal	
> Origination	
> orgineuori	
> ServiceRequest	
> Common	
Previous Next Cancel	

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request



Field Name	Description
Request Expiration duration (in days)	Specify the number of days post which the raised Service Request data will not be available for business user. For e.g. If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for las 180 days.
Service Request Persistent Type	This is to decide if the raised service request data has to be persisted locally in OBDX database or it has to be sent to a third party CRM system The options available in this field are:
	<ul> <li>Internal – For persisting the data in OBDX</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>External – For persisting the data in third party system.</li> </ul>
	<b>Note</b> : There is no out of the box integration available for a third party system for persisting the raised service request data.
Service Request Turnaround Time	Specify predefined processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request. If the service request processing time has passed this turnaround time, then an exclamation flag starts appearing against the raised Service Request in Request processing screen. This flag helps administrator in understanding that these service requests have already passed the turnaround time and should be actioned at the earliest.

- In the **Request Expiration duration (in days)** field, specify the number of days post which the raised service request will not be available to business user.
- In the **Service Request Persistent Type** field, specify if persisted data needs to locally stored or to third party system.
- In the **Service Request Turnaround Time** field, specify the processing time within which administrator should take action on the request.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Common screen appears. OR

Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.

OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



					ATM/Branch Eng	glish 🏏 UBS 14.4 ATS	Branch
🕼 futura ban	ık				Q	Last login 11 May 0	David 6:25 PM
System Config	juration						
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	BE Universal Banking 1					
Entity : OBPM HEL	Branch 14.4						
🔗 Basic Details		Batch Redirection Host Port					
Host Details							
🔗 Bank Details							
⊘ Branch Details							
⊘ Currency Payr	nents						
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Co	nfiguration						
Ø Dynamic Mode	ule						
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthMana	gement						
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODI	JLE						
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequi	est						
> Common							
Previous	Cancel						

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common



#### **Field Description**

.....

Field Name	Description						
Batch Redirection Host Port	Displays the host port for batch redirection and is available for edit.						
nostron	<b>Note</b> : It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222).						
<ul> <li>In the Batch</li> </ul>	Redirection Host Port field, enter the host port number.						
• Click Save.							
OR							
Click Previo	us to go to the previous screen.						
OR							
Click Cancel	to cancel the transaction.						

The success message along with the reference number and status appears. • Click **OK** to complete the process.

#### System Configuration – OBPM – View and Edit 6.1

Using this option the system administrator can view and edit the system configuration details that have already been created.

- The System Administrator logs in to the application using valid login credentials. • The System Configuration screen with multiple entities if defined appears in the editable form.
- Select the desired entity for which you wish to edit the details.

Note: Edit of entity details is the same as covered in the above section for UBS as the host system.



### System Configuration - Basic Details - View

		System	Administrator ∨	ATM & Branch Locator	Engl	ish 🗸 🛛	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branc	h 🗸
E futura bank Search			Q		<u>(1051</u>	Welcome Last login 25	, Administrator Nelson Jul 01:24 PM	$\checkmark$
System Configuration								
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch OBTFPM 14	.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCE	H OBPM 14.x INNV OB	DXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE	>
Select Host Oracle FLEXCU	IBE Universal Ba	anking 14.5.0.0	0.0					
Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch								
⊘ Basic Details	Web Server H	Host	.76.133.230	Web Serve	er Port	21077 7003		
Host Details	Application S Host			Applicatio Port	n Server			
🔗 Bank Details								
⊘ Branch Details								
⊘ SMTP								
Third Party								
Configuration								
Edit Cancel								
Copyright © 200	6, 2020, Oracl	le and/or its	affiliates. All rights res	erved. SecurityInformat	ion Term	is and Condi	itions	
• Select the Host Sys	<b>stem</b> as	OBPM t	to edit the OB	PM configuration	on.			

Click Edit to edit the Basic Details. The System Configuration - Basic Details screen appears in editable form.
 OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.



## System Configuration - Basic Details - Edit

		System	Administrator 🗸	ATM & Branch Locato	r Eng	lish 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Brand	:h∨
E futura bank Search			Q		<u> (1051</u>		e, Administrator Nelson 3 Jul 01:24 PM	$\checkmark$
System Configuration								
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch OBTFPM	14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRAN	CH OBPM 14.x INNV (	BDXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE	>
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	CUBE Universal B	Banking 14.5.0.0	0.0					
Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch								
Basic Details	Web Server	Host	100.76.133.23	0 Web Se	ver Port		21077	
Host Details	Application	Server Host	100.76.133.23	O Applica	ion Server F	Port	7003	
🕗 Bank Details								
Sranch Details								
⊘ SMTP								
⊘ Third Party								
Configuration								
🕗 Dynamic Module								
Save Cancel								
Copyright © 20	006, 2020, Orac	le and/or its	affiliates. All rights re	served. SecurityInform	ation Tern	ns and Cond	litions	

Field Name	Description			
Web Server Host	Displays the web server host details and available for edit.			
Web Server PortDisplays the port number of the web server and available for edit.				
Application Server Host	Displays the application server host details and available for edit.			



Field	Name	Description
Applio Port	cation Server	Displays the port number of the application server and available for edit.
•	In the Web Ser	ver Host field, edit the host name of the web server if required.
•	In the Web Se	rver Port field, edit the port number of the web server if required.
٠	In the <b>Applica</b> required.	tion Server Host field, edit the host name of the application server i
٠	In the <b>Applicat</b> required.	tion Server Port field, edit the port number of the application server port
٠	OR	ave the changes. cancel the transaction.
۰	and click <b>Confi</b> OR Click <b>Cancel</b> to OR	onfiguration - Basic Details - Review screen appears. Verify the details, rm. cancel the transaction. Details, Host Details, Branch Details or Dynamic Module tabs to view and
	edit the respect	ive details if required.
٠		n success message along with the reference number and status appears nplete the transaction.

Using this option System Administrator maintains the host configuration. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

### To edit the host details:

6.1.1

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the host details tab. The default option is 'View'.

Host Details - View



#### System Configuration – Host System as OBPM

		System	Administrator $ \checkmark $	ATM & Branch Locator	Engli	ish 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch $ \checkmark$
🗏 🕼 futura bank	Search		Q		<u>(1051</u>	Welcome Last login 25	, Administrator Nelson 🧹 Jul 01:24 PM
System Configura	tion						
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANC	H OBPM 14.x INNV OB	DXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE →
Select Host O	racle FLEXCUBE Universal B	anking 14.5.0.0	).0				
Entity : UBS OBPM 14. Branch	4 HEL						
<ul> <li>⊘ Basic Details</li> </ul>	Host Name	UBS 100	76.131.134	Host Versi	ion	14.5 7003	
Host Details	Gateway IP Channel	IB		Port			
⊘ Bank Details							
⊘ Branch Details							
⊘ SMTP							
<ul> <li>Third Party</li> <li>Configuration</li> </ul>							
O Dynamic Module							
Edit Cancel							
Сору	right © 2006, 2020, Orac	le and/or its	affiliates. All rights res	erved. SecurityInformat	ion Term	is and Cond	itions
	edit the Host D ditable form.	etails. T	he System C	onfiguration -	Host	Details	screen

OR

Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.

Host Details - Edit



#### System Configuration – Host System as OBPM

		System #	Administrator 🗸	ATM & Bra	nch Locator	Engli	ish 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL	Branch 🗸
🗏 🕼 futura bank	Search		Q			<u>(1051</u>	Welcome Last login 25	e, Administrator No Jul 01:24 PM	elson 🗸
System Configurat	tion								
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRAN	ICH OBPN	1 14.x INNV OBI	DXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT C	) BDXE
	racle FLEXCUBE Universal B	anking 14.5.0.0.	0						
Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 Branch	+ HEL								
⊘ Basic Details	Host Name		UBS		Host Versi	on		14.5	$\sim$
⊘ Host Details	Gateway IP		100.76.131.13	4	Port			7003	
<ul> <li>⊘ Bank Details</li> </ul>	Channel Check Host	: Availability	IB						
⊘ Branch Details									
⊘ SMTP									
⊘ Third Party Configuration									
O Dynamic Module									
Save Cancel									
Соруг	right © 2006, 2020, Oraci	le and/or its a	ffiliates. All rights r	eserved. Sec	urityInformat	ion Term	is and Cond	litions	

Field Name	Description
Host Name	Displays the host name of the channel banking platform. This field is not editable
Host Version	Displays the host version of the channel platform and available for edit.
Gateway IP	Displays the Gateway IP of the selected host system and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number of the host system and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Channel	Displays the channel as IB to access the application.
Check Host Availability	Click to check if the Host is available for the new details input as part of edit.

- From the **Host Version** list, select the version of the host, if required.
- In the **Gateway IP** field, edit the gateway IP address of the host.
- In the **Port** field, edit the port number of the server.
- In the **Channel** field, edit the channel to access the application.
- Click the Check Host Availability link to check the host availability. The message of successful testing appears.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration Host Details Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
  - OR
  - Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
  - OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



## 6.1.2 System Configuration – Bank Details – View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the bank details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

#### To view and edit the bank details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the bank details tab. The default option is 'View'.

#### **Bank Details - View**

		System	Administrator 🗸 🗛	M & Branch Locator E	English 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch 🗸
≡ I @futura bank	Search		Q	Ļto	Last login 25	e, Administrator Nelson 🧹 Jul 01:24 PM
System Configura	tion					
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH	OBPM 14.x INNV OBDXBU	_8 FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE
Select Host C Entity : UBS OBPM 14. Branch	Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal B	anking 14.5.0.0	.0			
Basic Details     Host Details	Bank Code Bank Name	Test	BANK	Bank Group Cod Bank Short Nam	ZIG	
Bank Details	Address Line Address Line Zip Code	Test		Address Line 2 Country Allowed Accoun Types		
<ul> <li>Branch Details</li> <li>SMTP</li> </ul>	Bank Curren	EUF	R	Bank Help Line Number	📋 Recur	ring Deposit
<ul> <li>Third Party</li> <li>Configuration</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> <li>Edit Cancel</li> </ul>						
Conv	right © 2006, 2020. Orac	le and /or its	affiliates. All rights reserv	/ed. SecurityInformation T	erms and Cond	itions
copy		,			20110	

• Click Edit to edit the Bank Details. The System Configuration - Bank Details screen appears in editable form.



### Bank Details - Edit

		System Ad	ministrator 🗸 🥖	ATM & Branch	Locator Engli	sh 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branc	h
🏟 futura bank	Search		Q		<b>A</b> 1051		e, Administrator Nelson 5 Jul 01:24 PM	~
System Configura	ation							
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH	OBPM 14.>	INNV OBDXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE	
elect Host (	Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal B	anking 14.5.0.0.0						
Entity : UBS OBPM 14 Branch	.4 HEL							
🔗 Basic Details	Bank Code		001		Bank Group Code		ZIGGRP	
⊘ Host Details	Bank Name		ZIG BANK		Bank Short Name		ZIG	
⊘ Bank Details	Address Line	e 1	Test		Address Line 2		Test	
Branch Details	Address Line	e 3	Test		Country		United Kingdom V	
-	Zip Code		656911		Allowed Account Typ	Des	<ul> <li>Conventional</li> <li>Islamic</li> </ul>	
SMTP							Recurring Deposit	
<ul> <li>Third Party</li> <li>Configuration</li> </ul>	Bank Curren	псу	Euro	$\sim$	Bank Help Line Num	ber		
⊘ Dynamic Module								
Save Cancel								

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the bank code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Group Code	Displays the bank group code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Name	Displays the name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Bank Short Name	Displays the short name of the bank as defined and available for edit.



Field	Name	Description						
Addre	ess - Line 1 - 3	Displays the address of the bank as defined and available for edit.						
Count	try	Displays the country of the bank and available for edit.						
ZIP Co	ode	Displays the ZIP code of the bank.						
Allowed Account Type		Displays the available account types. The options are: • Conventional • Islamic • Recurring Deposit It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the						
Bank	Currency	bost system.						
٠	In the Bank C	<b>code</b> field, edit the code of the bank.						
٠	In the Bank G	<b>Froup Code</b> field, edit the group code of the bank.						
•	In the Bank N	ame field, edit the name of the bank.						
٠	In the Bank S	hort Name field, edit the short name of the bank.						
٠	In the Addres	<b>s Line 1 - 3</b> field, edit the address of the bank if required.						
٠	From the Cou	Intry list, edit the country of the bank if required.						
٠	In the <b>ZIP Cod</b>	de field, edit the city/ zip code of the bank if required.						
٠	From the Allo	wed Account Type list, select the allowed account Types.						
٠	From the Ban	k Currency list, edit the currency of the bank if required.						
۰	OR	save the changes. to cancel the transaction.						
٠	The <b>System (</b> and click <b>Con</b> OR Click <b>Cancel</b> t	Configuration - Bank Details - Review screen appears. Verify the details,						
	OR Click the Basic the respective	c Details, Branch Details, Host Details or Dynamic Module to view and edit e details.						
•	The screen wi	ith success message along with the reference number and status appears.						

The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears.
 Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



## 6.1.3 System Configuration – Branch Details – View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the branch details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

### To view and edit the branch details:

#### Branch Details – View

	System /	Administrator V 🖌	TM & Branch Locator	Engli	sh∨ l	JBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	h $\checkmark$
E futura bank Search		Q		<u> (1051</u>	Welcome, Last login 25 J	Administrator Nelson	$\sim$
System Configuration							
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch OBTFPM 14.4 C	DBDXBU1 RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH	OBPM 14.x INNV OBE	)XBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE	>
Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 14.5.0.0	.0					
Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch							
Basic Details	001 Bank Code EUR		Home Bran	ich	HEL EUR		
⊘ Host Details	ocal Currency	4	Calculation Currency	I			
R 🛇 Bank Details	Region						
⊘ Branch Details							
⊘ SMTP							
Third Party							
Configuration							
Edit Cancel							
Copyright © 2006, 2	2020, Oracle and/or its a	ffiliates. All rights rese	rved. SecurityInformati	on Term	s and Condi	tions	

• Click Edit to edit the Branch Details. The System Configuration - Branch Details screen appears in editable form.



### Branch Details - Edit

		System	Administrator ∨	ATM & Brand	ch Locator Ei	nglish 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL	Branch 🗸
≡ @futura bank	Search		Q		<b>Q</b> 109		e, Administrator Ne 25 Jul 01:24 PM	elson 🗸
System Configura	tion							
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRAN	CH OBPM 1	4.x INNV OBDXBU_	8 FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT C	BDXE >
Select Host C	Dracle FLEXCUBE Universal	Banking 14.5.0.(	0.0					
Entity : UBS OBPM 14. Branch	4 HEL							
⊘ Basic Details	Bank Code		001		Home Branch		HEL	
Host Details	Local Curre	ency	Euro	$\sim$	Calculation Curre	ncy	Euro	$\sim$
⊘ Bank Details	Region		SEPA	$\checkmark$				
⊘ Branch Details								
⊘ SMTP								
<ul> <li>Third Party</li> <li>Configuration</li> </ul>								
⊘ Dynamic Module								
Save Cancel								
Сору	yright © 2006, 2020, Ora	cle and/or its	affiliates. All rights re	eserved. Secur	ityInformation Te	rms and Con	ditions	

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the unique code of the bank as defined.
Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code as defined and available for edit.
Home Branch	Displays the home branch code as defined and available for edit.
Local Currency	Displays the local currency as defined and available for edit.



Field Name	Description					
Calculation Currency	Displays the calculation currency as defined and available for edit.					
Region	Displays the region of bank payments as defined and available for edit.					
	The options are:					
	• India					
	• UK					
	• SEPA					

- In the **Bank Code** field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the branch code of the bank.
- In the **Home Branch** field, edit the name of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the Calculation Currency list, select the calculation currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Branch Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
   OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Host Details or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 6.1.4 System Configuration – SMTP – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the SMTP configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

#### To view and edit the SMTP details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the SMTP tab. The default option is 'View'.

### System Configuration – SMTP – View

		System	Administrator V A	M & Branch Locator	Engli	ish 🗸 🛛	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch 🚿	/
🗏 🕼 futura bank	Search		Q		<u> (1051</u>	Welcome Last login 25	, Administrator Nelson 🧹 Jul 01:24 PM	
System Configurat	tion							
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH	OBPM 14.x INNV OB	DXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE	
Select Host O Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 Branch	racle FLEXCUBE Universal B	anking 14.5.0.0	.0					
Sasic Details	Server Name	2	internal-mail-rout 25	er.oracle.com				
Host Details	Port Sender Emai	l Address		LD_ME@oracle.com				
🕗 Bank Details	Recipient En							
🕗 Branch Details	Username	on Required :						
⊘ SMTP	Password							
<ul> <li>Third Party</li> <li>Configuration</li> </ul>								
O Dynamic Module								
Edit Cancel								
Сору	right © 2006, 2020, Oraci	le and/or its a	affiliates. All rights reser	ved. SecurityInformat	ion Term	is and Condi	tions	



• Click Edit to edit the dynamic module SMTP details. The System Configuration – SMTP screen appears in editable form.

		System /	Administrator 🗸	ATM & Branch Locator	Engl	ish 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch $\vee$
= futura bank search			Q		<b>(1051</b>		e, Administrator Nelson 🧹 Jul 01:24 PM
System Configuration							
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch OBTFPM	14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANC	CH OBPM 14.x INNV OB	IDXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE >
Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL	CUBE Universal B	anking 14.5.0.0	0				
Branch	Server Name	e	internal-mail	-router.oracle.com			
Host Details	Port		25				
🔗 Bank Details	Sender Ema		OBPAlert_EM	IARALD_ME@oracle.c	om		
💮 Branch Details	Recipient En Authenticati	ion Required :					
SMTP	Username						
<ul> <li>Third Party</li> <li>Configuration</li> </ul>	Password Send Test I	Email					
Oynamic Module							
Save Cancel							
Countrie to 2	004 2020 0	lo and (ar it-	ffiliatos. All vighte re-	served ISecurityInforma	tion	and Court	litions

# System Configuration – SMTP – Edit

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Displays the name of the server and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number and available for edit.
Sender Email Address	Displays the sender email address and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Recipient Email Address	Displays the recipient email address and available for edit.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Edit the username, if required.
Password	Edit the password if required.

- In the Server Name field, edit the name of the mail server if required.
- In the **Port** field, edit the port number if required.
- In the Sender Email Address, edit the email address of the sender if required.
- In the Recipient Email Address, edit the email address of the recipient if required.
- In the **Username**, edit the user name if required.
- In the **Password** field, edit the password if required.
- Click the Send Test Email link to send a test mail. The message of successful testing appears.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration SMTP Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
   OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the **Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, or Dynamic Module** tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

### 6.1.5 System Configuration – Dynamic Module

The dynamic modules corresponding to the selected host required to run the application are defined and configured by system administrator.

The modules are included depending on the type of host selected.

### 6.1.6 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Brand - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Brand configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited if required.

#### To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Brand details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Brand tab. The default option is 'View'.



System Configuration – Host System as OBPM



## System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand – View



		System	n Administrator ∨	ATM & Branch Locat	tor Engli	ish 🗸 🛛 UE	3S OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch $ \smallsetminus $
🗏 🕼 futura bank	Search		Q		<b>(1051</b>	Welcome, A Last login 25 Jul	Administrator Nelson 🧹
System Configura	tion						
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXE	U1 RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANG	H OBPM 14.x INN	/ OBDXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXB
Select Host 0	Dracle FLEXCUBE Unive	sal Banking 14.5.0	.0.0				
Entity : OBPM 14.5 MM OBDXBU32	NT		// / 740/55 0007	F 74			-
<ul> <li>Basic Details</li> </ul>	Conten URL	nt t Publisher	tp://ofss310655:8003/		nt Server	nttp://ofss3	10655:8003/digx/v1
Host Details							
Ø Bank Details							
⊘ Branch Details							
⊘ SMTP							
⊘ Third Party							
Configuration							
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> <li>Brand</li> </ul>							
> Brand							
>							
<ul> <li>WealthManagement</li> </ul>							
> ORIGINATION							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Edit Cancel							
Сору	yright © 2006, 2020,	Oracle and/or its	s affiliates. All rights re	served. SecurityInfor	mation Term	s and Conditi	ons



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Brand. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand** screen appears in editable form.



## System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand - Edit



🏟 futura bank	Search			Q		<b>(1051</b>		e, Administrator Nelson 🔪 Jul 01:24 PM
ystem Configura	tion							
BS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 1	4.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH	OBPM 1	4.x INNV OBDXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE
lect Host O	racle El EXCI	JBE Universal Ba	nking 14 5 0 0	0				
			Intring 1-1.5.0.0					
ntity : OBPM 14.5 MN BDXBU32	IT							
⊘ Basic Details		Content Publ	sher URL	http://ofss3106	55:8003/	Content Server URL		http://ofss310655:8003/
⊘ Host Details								
<ul> <li>Bank Details</li> </ul>								
⊘ Branch Details								
⊘ SMTP								
⊘ Third Party								
Configuration								
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> </ul>								
> Brand								
> Payment								
> WealthManagement								
> ORIGINATION								
> WALLET								
> OTHERMODULE								
> File Upload								
> ForexDeal								
> Origination								
> ServiceRequest								
> Common								
Save Cancel								



#### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Content Publisher URL	Displays the content publisher URL and is available for edit.
Content Server URL	Displays the content server URL and is available for edit.

- In the Content Publisher URL field, edit the web address if required.
- In the Content Server URL field, edit the web address if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Host Details or Branch Details tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

### 6.1.7 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Payments – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the payment module details.

### To view and edit the Dynamic Module - Payments details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Payments tab. The default option is 'View'.



					glish 🏏 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank				Q	2 Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBC	L OBPM HEL Branch 14.4 FCR	11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking 1				
Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4					
Sasic Details	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM Host IP Address	BKOF whf00cqf.in.o	racle.com		
Host Details	OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment	INS_ISSUE T C			
😔 Bank Details	Mode Claim Money Link Expiry(days) Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT	3 OUPA			
🖉 Branch Details	(Category) External Fund Transfer (Category) Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT	OUPA OPFC			
⊘ Currency Payments	(Code) OBPM International Draft Payment Type	I			
SMTP	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHK	)boa:18777/home.html?module:	h	
Third Party Configuration	External Payment Redirection URL Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N) SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)		omeModule=external-payment	=nome&nomeComponent=e	external-payment-
	Domestic Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Payment Transaction Type	OPEX O			
Opnamic Module	Outward Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA			
> Brand	Peer to Peer Payment (Code) OBPM Source Code	PBPO FCAT			
> Payment	Internal Fund Transfer (Category) Claim Payment URL	dashboard&h	a012.in.oracle.com:22443/inde: omeModule=claim-payment&m	k.html?homeComponent=cl enuNavigationAvailable=fals	aim-payment- se
> WealthManagement	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment Bill Payment (Category)	5 FCOK			
> WALLET	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category) Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	PFOU BKOP			
	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code) Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail	BKOP 5			
> OTHERMODULE	Users Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA			
> File Upload	UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days) Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal	30 BKOF			
> ForexDeal	(Code) P2PRETRYCOUNT	2			
> Origination	OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code Enable Upcoming Payment Check	BOOK N			
	(Y/N) Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal	OPFX			
> ServiceRequest	(Category) SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC			
> Common	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N) Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for	Y 5			
	Retail Users Peer to Peer Payment (Category) OBPM Domestic India Save	POUP			
	Template? Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for	5			
	Corporate Users Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT			
	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification . Max Multiple Transfer Limit for	1			
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI	SOUC			
	(Code) OBPM Source code	INTBANKING			
		INTBANKING BKOP			

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments - View



INTBANKING
BKOP
131120006
ifer TARGET2
OPED
515
ype I
k INS_ISSUE
ifer TRA
OUPA
OUPA HEL
5014
Y
vde) PBKT
141
ory) OUPA
si OUPA
si OPFD
day Y
FCATOP
k BOOK
id N
U 11
ny) OUPA
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
STEP2
142
e) SOUC
N
DODE
ode) P2PF
1 OFFC
) FTOC
fer USPID
MCKP
OUPA
10
T OUPA
(h) N
/N) N BKOP
N 5 PFOU
вкор
DEMANDFT
OOPC
FTOC
HOSTI
r SWIFT
SDCO
SDCO
COCC
γ

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Payments. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payments screen appears in editable form.



### System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Payments - Edit

**Note**: The mandatory parameters required are same as that defined in Dynamic Module – Payments described in the create section above for OBPM host system.

futura banı						Last login 11 May 06:2
System Config	uration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	E Universal Banking 1				
Entity : OBPM HEL E	Branch 14.4					
Basic Details		Internal Fund Transfer With For Deal (Code)	ex BKOF			
0		OBPM Host IP Address OBPM Domestic Draft Network	whf00cqf.in. Code INS_ISSUE	oracle.com		
⊘ Host Details		OBPM Instructed Currency Indi OBPM Draft Cancellation Paym				
🖉 Bank Details		Mode Claim Money Link Expiry(days) Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT				
Branch Details		(Category) External Fund Transfer (Categor				
		Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC			
Ourrency Paym	ents	OBPM International Draft Paym Type OBPM International Draft Instru				
SMTP		Code External Payment Redirection (	JRL http://mum0	0boa:18777/home.html?module	=home&homeComponent=e	external-payment-
O Third Party Con	figuration	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N) SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code	Y	nomeModule=external-payment		
0		Domestic Fund Transfer (Code OBPM Payment Transaction Ty	OPEX			
🕗 Dynamic Modu	le	Outward Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA			
> Brand		Peer to Peer Payment (Code) OBPM Source Code	PBPO FCAT			
> Payment		Internal Fund Transfer (Catego Claim Payment URL	https://mum	aa012.in.oracle.com:22443/inde: nomeModule=claim-payment&m		
> WealthManag	ement	Number Of Days To Check Upc Payment	oming 5	ionewoodie-olain paymentain	enunangation evaluate - rais	
		Bill Payment (Category) Peer to Peer External Payment	FCOK PFOU			
> WALLET		(Category) Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Coc Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	e) BKOP BKOP			
> OTHERMODU	LE	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Users				
> File Upload		Domestic Fund Transfer (Categ UPI Request Money Max. Expir				
,		Period (in days) Self Fund Transfer With Forex ( (Code)	Deal BKOF			
> ForexDeal		P2PRETRYCOUNT OBPM Internal Fund Transfer	2 BOOK			
> Origination		Network Code Enable Upcoming Payment Ch	eck N			
> ServiceReque	st	(Y/N) Self Fund Transfer With Forex ( (Category)	Deal OPFX			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		(Category) SEPA Direct Debit Payments - S (Category)	COCC			
> Common		Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N) Max Multiple Bill Payment Limi				
		Retail Users Peer to Peer Payment (Categor				
		OBPM Domestic India Save Template? Max Multiple Bill Payment Limi	N tfor 5			
		Corporate Users Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT			
		Enable payee edit in hours afte payee creation or modification				



OBPM Source code Internal Fund Transfer (Code) GLAccountNumber	INTBANKING BKOP
GLAccountNumber	
	131120006
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	TARGET2
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPED
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type OBPM International Draft Network	I INS_ISSUE
Code OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer	TRA
Payment Method	
	OUPA HEL
OBPM Host Port Number	5014
	Y
	141
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	
OBPM User Id	FCATOP BOOK
Code	
(Y/N)	N
Internal Transfer With Forex Deal	OUPA OPFX
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer	STEP2
OBPM WS Version Number	142
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC N
Payments?	
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT	P2PF OPFC
International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC USPID
Clearing System Id Code	
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS	MCKP OUPA
	10
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT	OUPA
Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Ν
External Fund Transfer	ВКОР 5
Max. Invalid Attemps - Security PIN Peer to Peer Internal Payment	S PFOU
(Category)	
	BKOP DEMANDFT
Code	OOPC
International Fund Transfer With	FTOC
Forex Deal (Code) OBPM Host code	HOST1
OBPM International Fund Transfer	SWIFT
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network	SDCO
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI	cocc
(Category) Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Depresent Transaction Type Inward OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type OBPM International Draft Network Code OBPM International Draft Network Code OBPM International Draft Network OBPM International Code OBPM International Code ODE CODE

Field Name	Description
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Host IP Address	Displays the host IP address for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Displays whether the OBPM instructed currency indicator is available or not and available for edit.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Displays the payment mode for OBPM after draft cancellation and available for edit.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Displays the number of days after which the claim money link will expire and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
External Payment Redirection URL	Displays the URL for the external payments and available for edit.
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Displays whether the payee photo upload for retail user is enabled or not and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Displays the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Claim Payment URL	Displays the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money transferred by the initiator and available for edit.
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Displays the number of days to which the payment transaction is due for processing and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI(Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Displays the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
P2PRETRYCOUNT	Displays the number of attempt for peer to peer attempt and available for edit.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Displays if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Displays whether the payee photo upload for corporate user is enabled or not and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Displays whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for bill payments and available for edit.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Displays the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
GLAccountNumber	Displays the GL account number and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Displays the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Displays the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Displays the OBPM home branch code and available for edit.
OBPM Host port Number	Displays the OBPM host port number and available for edit.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Displays whether the network suggestion is enabled or not and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
OBCL WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBCL host Web Service and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled and available for edit.
OBPM User Id	Displays the user id for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM self fund transfer and available for edit.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Internal Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBPM host Web Service and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Displays whether the prefunded payments for OBPM domestic India is available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer transaction and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Displays the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
International Draft (Code)	Displays the product code for international draft and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Displays the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the retail service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer	Displays the product code/ category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Displays the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
OBPM Host Code	Displays the host code for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM International fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Displays network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit and available for edit.
Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Displays whether multi-currency support is enabled or not and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.

**Note**: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Edit the required Payments detail.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Payments Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message of saving the system configuration along with the status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

### 6.1.8 <u>System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – View and</u> Edit

Wealth Management is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

### 6.1.9 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the other module details.

### To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Other Module tab. The default option is 'View'.



System Configu	ıration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL O		OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	ranch for OBLM OBTF 14		OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	Universal Banking 1						
Entity : OBPM HEL B	ranch14.4							
Basic Details		OBVAM User Id	OBDXUSER	Oracle Live E Cloud User I		oraclefsgbuobd	x	
Basic Details			obdx- tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9	OBLM Check	M Checker Id OBDXLMADMIN2			
⊘ Host Details			50000	IPM Host IP	address			
		Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS	OBVAM No. Remitters Li				
⊘ Bank Details			mum00boa	Application	Server for			
				Oracle FLEX Universal Ba				
<ul> <li>Branch Details</li> </ul>		Oracle Financial	10.40.64.38	IPM Host ap name	plication			
<ul> <li>Currency Payments</li> </ul>		Lending and Leasing OBCFPM Branch Code	004	OBVAM IP	IVAM IP whf00cdm.in.ora		acle.com	
			OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SO		₩ <u>0</u> 00B	10.184.151.55		
⊘ SMTP			REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM	UBS File Har Port	UBS File Handoff Host Port		5014	
O Third Party Cont	figuration	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	13003	Host Server	Server IP for 10.40.6 le FLEXCUBE			
		OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	300	OBVAM Offs Transaction	et	PAY		
Oynamic Module	e		180	Deposit Cun Amount Lim	nulative	500000		
> Brand			OTP~SOFT_TOKEN	OBCEPM IP				
			10.40.64.38	OBSCF Bran	ch Code	004		
> Payment		OBLM Maker Id	OBDXLMADMIN1	OBSCF IP		whf00agj.in.ora	cle.com	
> WealthManage	ement	check required(Y/N)	N					
/ would will all age		OBLM IP	10.184.158.191					
> WALLET			9031 BHARATH	Flag to enab	le SSL	false		
		OBCFPM User Id OBTFPM Source Code	BHAKAIH	IDCS Conne	ction	https		
> OTHERMODULE	.E		POOL1	Scheme Application :		9502		
				for Oracle Bi Intelligence	usiness			
> File Upload		OBVAM Branch Code	000	OBLM Port		7005		
				Host Server Oracle FLEX	CUBE	5014		
> ForexDeal			OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SO	Universal Ba DFT_TOKEN~SEC_QUE®®0&				
> Origination		Auth Type		Handoff File	Path for	/scratch/obdx/v	vls/handoff/FCORE	
		OBSCF User Id	DEV	FCORE Liquidity Ma		N		
		Ubaur User Id		Qualified (Y/		1.9		

## System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View



#### System Configuration – Host System as OBPM

> ServiceRequest			Qualified (Y/N)	
,	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0	OBLM Branch Code	LMB
> Common	Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Ν	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy
	Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SE		CMNCORE
	Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72	Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS
	Duration of Active Program in days	1000	OBSCF Port	7003
	OBCFPM Port	7531	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
	OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1	OBCLPM Port	8003
	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
	IDCS Host Port	443	ELCM Host port	7103
	Host Server Port for Oracle Financial	5014	Currency Support In Approval Rules	true
	Lending and Leasing OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212	OBVAM Transaction Code	PAY
	Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	mumaa012.in.oracle.com	Host WSDL Version	124
	Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking		Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC
	OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	FCLTYP	OBCLPM IP	whf00mdj
	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	Ν
	IPM Host port		Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y
	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	Ν	Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y
	MO IP	10.184.160.23	OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	CLLTRL
	OAUTH Port	18003	Live Experience Host Port	443
	MO Port	7003	Date Default	CURRENT
	OBTFPM token expiry time in seconds	30	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX
	Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	OBCL Host port	8555
	OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	GBP	OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000
	OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5	OBVAM Balance Trends Period	120
	OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period		ISD CODE Enumeration Provider	com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.ubs124.impl
	Supported Auth Type for Transactions OBIC Branch Code	0TP 937	OBSCF token explry time in seconds	10 OBIC
	OBIC Branch Code OBIC User Id	937 OBDXUSER	OBIC App Id OBIC Host port	9100
	OBIC User Id OBIC token expiry time	300		OTP
	In seconds		Auth Type for Wallet Registration	
	OBIC Host IP address	whf00gjl.in.oracle.com		
Edit Cancel				

 Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module. The System Configuration -Dynamic Module – Other Module screen appears in editable form.



🕼 futura bank							Q	292 Welcome, Sar Last login 11 Mag	m Da y 06:25
System Configura	ation								
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	JBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	4 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS	14.3 AT3 Branch	for OBLM	OBTF 14.	4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	3 >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Universal Banking 1							
Entity : OBPM HEL Bran	ich 14.4								
⊘ Basic Details			OBDXUSER		Oracle Live Exp Cloud User ID OBLM Checker		oraclefsgbuobd OBDXLMADMIN		
Host Details			tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qad 50000	ev.com	IPM Host IP ad		Secrement	-	
🔗 Bank Details		Feedback for a Transaction OAUTH IP	ALWAYS mum00boa		OBVAM No. of Remitters Limi Application Ser		2		
Ø Branch Details		Host Server IP for	10.40.64.38		Oracle FLEXCU Universal Bank IPM Host appli	IBE ing			
<ul> <li>Currency Payments</li> </ul>	5		004		name OBVAM IP		whf00cdm.in.or	acle.com	
SMTP		Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_ REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM		UBS File Hando		10.184.151.55 5014		
O Third Party Configu	iration	for Oracle Banking	13003		Port Host Server IP Oracle FLEXCU Universal Bank	IBE	10.40.64.38		
-		Platform OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	300		OBVAM Offset Transaction Co		PAY		
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> </ul>		date in days.	180 OTP~SOFT_TOKEN		Deposit Cumul Amount Limit OBCEPM IP	ative	500000 10.40.64.235		
> Brand		for Transactions	10.40.64.38		OBCEPM IP	Code	004		
> Payment			OBDXLMADMIN1 N		OBSCF IP		whf00agj.in.ora	cle.com	
> WealthManageme	ent	check required(Y/N)	10.184.158.191						
> WALLET			9031 BHARATH		Flag to enable		false		
> OTHERMODULE		TD Pool Code	POOL1		IDCS Connection Scheme Application Ser	ver Port	https 9502		
> File Upload		OBVAM Branch Code	000		for Oracle Busi Intelligence Pul OBLM Port	blisher	7005 5014		
> ForexDeal		Retail User Supported	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_		Host Server Po Oracle FLEXCU Universal Bank	IBE ing	3014		
> Origination		Auth Type	on angoor prokena 12001		Handoff File Pa		(coratob/obdy/)	wls/handoff/FCORE	

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – Edit



#### System Configuration – Host System as OBPM

> ServiceRequest			Qualified (Y/N)	11/2
	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0	OBLM Branch Code	LMB
> Common	Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Ν	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy
	Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SE		CMNCORE
	Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72	Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS
	Duration of Active Program in days	1000	OBSCF Port	7003
	OBCFPM Port	7531	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
	OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1	OBCLPM Port	8003
	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
	IDCS Host Port	443	ELCM Host port	7103
	Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	5014	Currency Support In Approval Rules	true
	OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212	OBVAM Transaction Code	PAY
	Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	mumaa012.in.oracle.com	Host WSDL Version	124
	Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking		Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC
	OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	FOLTYP	OBCLPM IP	whf00mdj
	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	Ν
	IPM Host port		Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y
	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	Ν	Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y
	MO IP	10.184.160.23	OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	CLLTRL
	OAUTH Port	18003	Live Experience Host Port	443
	MO Port	7003	Date Default OBVAM Source Code	CURRENT OBDX
	Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	OBCL Host port	8555
	OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	GBP	OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000
	OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5	OBVAM Balance Trends Period	120
	OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period		ISD CODE Enumeration Provider	com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.ubs124.imp
	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
	OBIC Branch Code	937	OBIC App Id	OBIC
	OBIC User Id	OBDXUSER	OBIC Host port	9100
	OBIC token expiry time	300	Auth Type for Wallet	OTP
	in seconds OBIC Host IP address	whf00gjl.in.oracle.com	Registration	
Save				

Field Name	Description
OBVAM User Id	Displays the User ID for OBVAM system and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Displays the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system and available for edit.
IDCS Host IP	Displays the Host IP of the IDCS host system and available for edit.



OBLM Checker ID	Displays the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Displays the maximum limit for the deposit installment amount and available for edit.
IPM Host IP address	Displays the IP address for the IPM host system and available for edit.
Feedback for a Transaction	Displays whether the feedback for a transaction is required and available for edit.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Displays the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OAuth IP	Displays the host IP address for the OAuth and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server IP of the Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system and available for edit.
IPM Host application name	Displays the IPM host application name and available for edit.
OBCFPM Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the set Branch for OBCFPM and available for edit.
OBVAM IP	Displays the Host IP of the OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to have the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users and available for edit.
ELCM Host IP	Displays the host IP address for ELCM and available for edit.
Identification Types	Displays the identification type whether it is from local or remote and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Displays the port number for UBS file handoff and available for edit.



Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system and available for edit.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Displays the offset transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Displays the duration of future start date in days and available for edit.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Displays the cumulative limit for deposit amount and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.
OBCFPM IP	Displays the IP address for OBCFPM and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Displays the host IP address for UBS file handoff and available for edit.
OBSCF Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the set Branch for OBSCF and available for edit.
Default Days for Upcoming Repayments	Displays the no of future dates to be included for showing upcoming finance repayment in Upcoming Repayment Widget.
OBLM Maker ID	Displays the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
OBSCF IP	Displays the IP address for OBSCF and available for edit.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Displays whether the FATCA and CRS compliance check is required or not for business users and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBLM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBLM and available for edit.
OBVAM Port	Displays the port for the OBVAM host system and available for edit.



Flag to enable SSL	Displays if the flag for SSL needs to be enabled and available for edit.
OBCFPM User Id	Displays the user id for OBCFPM and available for edit.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Displays the IDCS connection scheme and available for edit.
TD Pool Code	Displays the pool code for TD account type and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBLM Port	Displays the port for the OBLM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for retail users and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Displays the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Displays the hand-off file path for FCORE host system and available for edit.
OBSCF User Id	Displays the user id for OBSCF and available for edit.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with liquidity management and available for edit.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Displays the remitter record status for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBLM Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the set Branch for OBLM and available for edit.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Displays whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions and available for edit. It is not



	mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Anonymous Security Policy	Displays the security policy that is applicable for anonymous users i.e. users not logged in and available for edit.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	Displays the application ID to fetch document list of all the OBCFPM accounts and available for edit.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Displays the hand-off file path for UBS host system and available for edit.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Displays the duration of active programs in days and available for edit.
OBSCF Port	Displays the port number for OBSCF and available for edit.
OBCFPM Port	Displays the port set for OBCFPM and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to evaluate the collateral and available for edit.
OBLM User ID	Displays the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
OBCLPM Port	Displays the port number for OBCLPM and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Displays the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience and available for edit.
Live Experience Host IP	Displays the host IP address for the live experience system and available for edit.
IDCS Host Port	Displays the port for the IDCS host system and available for edit.
ELCM Host Port	Displays the host port set for ELCM and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system and available for edit.



Currency Support In Approval Rules	Displays if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules and available for edit.
OBCL Host IP	Displays the host IP address for OBCL and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Displays the transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
Host WSDL Version	Specify the host WSDL version number and available for edit.
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Displays whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not and available for edit.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF and available for edit.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Displays the application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to amend the facility and available for edit.
OBCLPM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBCLPM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system and available for edit.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Displays the threshold amount for term deposit and available for edit.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Displays whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not and available for edit.
IPM Host port	Displays the IPM host port and available for edit.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not and available for edit.



Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the transaction is qualified with virtual account management and available for edit.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Displays if limits are effective from the same day or next day and available for edit.
MO IP	Displays the IP address for MO and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to read the collateral application and available for edit.
OAUTH Port	Displays the port for the OAuth host system and available for edit.
Live Experience Host Port	Displays the port for the live experience host system and available for edit.
MO Port	Displays the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices) and available for edit.
Date Default	Displays the default date for the system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBVAM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBVAM and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Displays the security key name for anonymous users and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBCL Host Port	Displays the host port set for OBCL and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Displays the default currency for OBVAM transaction and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Displays the IDCS OBDX client secret number and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	Displays the balance range configuration for Cash Position Widget and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	Displays the property to configure intervals for a given 'VAM_TREND_PERIOD' for balance trend widget of and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	Displays the property to configure number of days from the current date for balance trend widget and available for edit.



OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	Displays the virtual account property to configure default 'From Date' and 'To Date' to fetch statements in cash position widget for OBVAM and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.

#### Note:

 The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.
 The mandatory parameters required are same as that defined in Dynamic Module – Other described in the create section above for OBPM host system.

- Edit the required Other Module details.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Other Module Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
   OR
   Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Host Details or Branch Details tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 6.1.10 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - File Upload – View and Edit

As part of bulk transactions option, the work area path and response file path of bulk transactions are defined.

## To view and edit the File Upload module details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – File Upload tab. The default option is '**View**'.

#### **Dynamic Module - File Upload - View**



OBPM 14.x INNV OBDXB	U_8 FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBD	XBU32 Third Party	OBPM 14.6 MNT OBDXBU24 (
	.5.0.0.0 10.184.155.74			15242881
Host IP	/scratch/obdx/w	s/fileupload	File Size (In Bytes)	/scratch/obdx/wls/fileupload
Maximum Number	50001		UBS File Handoff	5039
Allowed Per File	/scratch/obdx/w	s/handoff/UBS		PPBKGB21456
for UBS	/scratch/obdx/w	s/handoff/FCORE	Debitor BIC FI	
Handoff File Path for FLEXCUBE Core Banking				
	UBS File Handoff Host IP Response File Path Maximum Number of Records Allowed Per File Handoff File Path for UBS Handoff File Path for FLEXCUBE	JBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.0 10.184.155.74 UBS File Handoff Host IP /scratch/obdx/wl Response File Path Maximum Number of Records Allowed Per File Handoff File Path for UBS /scratch/obdx/wl Handoff File Path for FLEXCUBE	JBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.0.0 10.184.155.74 UBS File Handoff Host IP /scratch/obdx/wls/fileupload Response File Path for UBS Handoff File Path for FLEXCUBE	JBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.0.0 10.184.155.74 UBS File Handoff Host IP /scratch/obdx/wls/fileupload Response File Path Maximum Number of Records Allowed Per File Handoff File Path for UBS Handoff File Path for UBS Handoff File Path for FLEX Handoff File Path for FLEXCUBE



 Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – File Upload. The System Configuration -Dynamic Module – File Upload screen appears in editable form.

Dynamic Module - File Upload - Edit



		System Adm	ninistrator	✓ ATM & Branc	h Locator	Englis	sh 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch $\vee$
4. MILLE             3. MILLET             3. Origination               0894.MLS.MIT 08008U/2               Theo Perry               0894.MLS.MIT 08008U/2               FL3242881               5.2399               5.2399               5.2399               5.2399               5.2399               5.2399               5.2399               5.2399               5.2399               5.2399               5.2399               5.2399               5.2399               5.239               5.239               5.239               5.239               5.239               5.239               5.239               5.239               5.2006               5.2006			Q			<b>(1051</b>		
Select Hot       Didde FLEXCUEE Universal Banking M3.50.00         Enritty: UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch       UB:5 File Flandoff Hotst IP       Id:84:15574       Maximum Adversa File Size (In Byron       Maximum Adversa File Size (In Byron       Id:84:15574       Maximum Adversa File Size (In Byron       Maximum Adversa File Size (In Byron       Id:84:15574       Maximum Adversa File Size (In Byron       Id:85:161       Je:84:2811       Je:8	System Configuration							
Entry: UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL         Back Details       UBS File Handoff Host IP       10.184.155.74       Maximum Alkowed File Ster       ////////////////////////////////////	<ul> <li>PM 14.4 UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH</li> </ul>	OBPM 14.x INNV OBDXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBD	XBU32	Third Party	/ OE	PPM 14.6 MNT OBDXBU24 ( →
Branch       UBS File Handoff Host IP       10.184.155.74       Maximum Allowed File Size       1524.2881         I Host Details       Response File Path       /scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu       Work A cas Path       /scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu         I Bank Details       Maximum Number of Records       50001       UBS File Handoff Host Details       5039         I Bank Details       Handoff File Path for UBS       /scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu       UBS File Handoff Host Details       5039         I Bank Details       Handoff File Path for UBS       /scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu       Details C BC R       PPEKGB21456         I Third Party       Configuration       Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu       scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu       Velocit BIC R         D Dynamic Module       Perment       /scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu       scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu       Velocit BIC R         V ORIGINATION       Velocit BIC R       Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu       scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu       Velocit BIC R         V ORIGINATION       Velocit BIC R       Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu       scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu       Velocit BIC R         Velocit BIC R       Promoti File Path for UB       Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu       Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu         O Rigination       Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu       Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu       Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu         Velocit BIC R       Promotion </th <th>Select Host Oracle FLE</th> <th>XCUBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.0.0</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Select Host Oracle FLE	XCUBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.0.0						
Outside Details       Response File Path       /scratch/obdx/wls/fileu         Work Area Path       /scratch/obdx/wls/fileu         Work Area Path       50001         Bank Details       Madmum Number of Records         Bank Details       Madmum Number of Records         SMTP       5001         Third Party       Configuration         O Dynamic Module       /scratch/obdx/wls/fileu         Parand       /scratch/obdx/wls/hanc         Depayment       /scratch/obdx/wls/hanc         WealthManagement       /scratch/obdx/wls/lieu         YorkGRIATION       Payment         OrthERMODULE       File Upload         Flue Upload       ServiceRequest         Origination       ServiceRequest         Common       ServiceRequest								
Image: Problem   Image	Basic Details	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.15	5.74			ile Size	15242881
O     Bank Details     Jacured Per File     Journal Control       O     Branch Details     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc     Debitor BitC FI     PPBKGB21456       O     SMTP     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc     Debitor BitC FI     PPBKGB21456       O     SMTP     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc     PBKGB21456       O     SMTP     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc     PBKGB21456       O     Third Party     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc       O     Dynamic Module     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc       >     ORIGINATION     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc       >     OTHERMODULE     /site     /site     /site     /site       >     Origination     /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc     /site     /site       >     Scratch/obdx//site     /site <td< th=""><th>Host Details</th><th>Response File Path</th><th>/scratch</th><th>/obdx/wls/fileu</th><th>Work Are</th><th>ea Path</th><th></th><th>/scratch/obdx/wls/fileu</th></td<>	Host Details	Response File Path	/scratch	/obdx/wls/fileu	Work Are	ea Path		/scratch/obdx/wls/fileu
Branch Details     SMTP      Print Maddif File Path for FLEXCUE Core Banking SmTP Only And Core Banking SmTP Only And Core Banking Smand Smand Payment Payment Payment ORIGINATION WallET ORIGINATION File Upload File Upload ServiceRequest Common	🔗 Bank Details				UBS File	Handoff Hos	st Port	
SMTP     Thild Party     Configuration     Dynamic Module   Brand   Payment   Payment   WealthManagement   ORIGINATION   WalLET   OTHERMODULE   File Upload   File Upload   Origination   ServiceRequest   Common	Sranch Details				Debitor I	BIC FI		PPBKGB21456
Configuration   O Dynamic Module   > Brand   > Payment   >   WealthManagement   > ORIGINATION   > WALLET   > OTHERMODULE   > ForexDeal   > ForexDeal   > ServiceRequest   > Common	⊘ SMTP		/ scratch					
Opynamic Module   > Brand   > Payment   >   WealthManagement   > ORIGINATION   > WALLET   > OTHERMODULE   > File Upload   > ForexDeal   > ServiceRequest   > Common								
<ul> <li>&gt; Brand</li> <li>&gt; Payment</li> <li>&gt; WealthManagement</li> <li>&gt; ORIGINATION</li> <li>&gt; WALLET</li> <li>&gt; OTHERMODULE</li> <li>&gt; File Upload</li> <li>&gt; ForexDeal</li> <li>&gt; Origination</li> <li>&gt; ServiceRequest</li> <li>&gt; Common</li> </ul>								
<ul> <li>Payment</li> <li>WealthManagement</li> <li>ORIGINATION</li> <li>WALLET</li> <li>OTHERMODULE</li> <li>File Upload</li> <li>ForexDeal</li> <li>Origination</li> <li>ServiceRequest</li> <li>Common</li> </ul>								
WealthManagement   > ORIGINATION   > WALLET   > OTHERMODULE   > File Upload   > ForexDeal   > Origination   > ServiceRequest   > Common								
<ul> <li>WALLET</li> <li>OTHERMODULE</li> <li>File Upload</li> <li>ForexDeal</li> <li>Origination</li> <li>ServiceRequest</li> <li>Common</li> </ul>								
<ul> <li>&gt; OTHERMODULE</li> <li>&gt; File Upload</li> <li>&gt; ForexDeal</li> <li>&gt; Origination</li> <li>&gt; ServiceRequest</li> <li>&gt; Common</li> </ul>	> ORIGINATION							
<ul> <li>&gt; File Upload</li> <li>&gt; ForexDeal</li> <li>&gt; Origination</li> <li>&gt; ServiceRequest</li> <li>&gt; Common</li> </ul>	> WALLET							
<ul> <li>ForexDeal</li> <li>Origination</li> <li>ServiceRequest</li> <li>Common</li> </ul>	> OTHERMODULE							
<ul> <li>&gt; Origination</li> <li>&gt; ServiceRequest</li> <li>&gt; Common</li> </ul>	> File Upload							
ServiceRequest     Common	> ForexDeal							
> Common	> Origination							
	> ServiceRequest							
Save Cancel	> Common							
	Save							
Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. SecurityInformation Terms and Conditions		2004 2020 Overla	atos Allus	hte reconvert IC-	itulio ferm	ation	a and C	anditions



System Configuration – Host System as OBPM



#### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Work Area Path	Displays the work area path of files for bulk transactions and is available for edit.
Response File Path	Displays the response file path for bulk transactions and is available for edit.

- In the Work Area Path field, edit the path of the working area, if required.
- In the **Response File Path** field, edit the path of the response file, if required.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module File Upload Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

## 6.1.11 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal- View and Edit

Forex Deal is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

## 6.1.12 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Origination – View and Edit

Origination is not supported with OBPM as the host system.



## 6.1.13 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Service Request– View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the service request module details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

#### To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - Service Request details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Service Request tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request – View



	System	Administrator	✓ ATM & Branch Locate	or Englisl	h V UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch V
= futura bank Search		Q			Welcome, Administrator Nelson 🧹 Last login 25 Jul 01:24 PM
System Configuration					
<ul> <li>&gt;M 14.4 UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH</li> </ul>	OBPM 14.x INNV OBDXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXBU32	Third Party	OBPM 14.6 MNT OBDXBU24 ( >
Select Host Oracle FLEX	CUBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.	0.0			
Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch					
<ul> <li>Basic Details</li> </ul>	INT Service Request Persistence Type	ERNAL	Reque Submi	st ssion	120
<ul> <li>⊘ Host Details</li> </ul>	5 Service Request		Expira Duratio	tion on (in days)	
⊘ Bank Details	Turnaround Time				
⊘ Branch Details					
SMTP					
<ul> <li>Third Party</li> <li>Configuration</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> <li>Brand</li> </ul>					
> Payment					
> WealthManagement					
> ORIGINATION					
> WALLET					
> OTHERMODULE					
> File Upload					
> ForexDeal					
> Origination					
> ServiceRequest					
> Common					
Edit Cancel					
Copyright © 20	006, 2020, Oracle and/or its	affiliates. All r	ights reserved. SecurityInforr	mation Terms	and Conditions



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Service Request module details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - Edit



	System Ad	lministrator 🗸	ATM & Branch Locator	English 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch 🗸
E futura bank Search		Q			ne, Administrator Nelson 🧹 25 Jul 01:24 PM
System Configuration					
<ul> <li>&gt;M 14.4 UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH</li> </ul>	OBPM 14.x INNV OBDXBU_8	FCR11.10 OBP	M 14.5 MNT OBDXBU32	Third Party OBP	M 14.6 MNT OBDXBU24 ( >
	·				
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	CUBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.0.0				
Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch					
Sasic Details	Service Request Persistence Type	INTERNAL		Submission n Duration (in days)	120
O Host Details	Service Request Turnaround Time	5			
⊘ Bank Details					
⊘ Branch Details					
SMTP					
⊘ Third Party					
Configuration					
<ul> <li>Dynamic Module</li> <li>Drand</li> </ul>					
> Brand > Payment					
>					
WealthManagement					
> ORIGINATION					
> WALLET					
> OTHERMODULE					
> File Upload					
> ForexDeal					
> Origination					
> ServiceRequest					
> Common					
Save Cancel					
Copyright © 20	006, 2020, Oracle and/or its aff	iliates. All rights r	eserved. SecurityInforma	ation Terms and Con	ditions



System Configuration – Host System as OBPM



#### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description				
Expiration	Displays the number of days post which the raised Service Request d will not be available for business user and is available for edit. For edit If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view raised service requests for last 180 days.				
Service Request Persistent Type	Displays the persistent type for service request whether service request needs to be stored locally or sent to third party CRM and available for edit. The options available in this field are :				
	<ul> <li>Internal – For persisting the data in OBDX</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>External – For persisting the data in third party system.</li> </ul>				
	<b>Note</b> : There is no out of the box integration available for a third party system for persisting the raised service request data.				
Service Request Turnaround Time	Displays the predefined processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request and available for edit.				
	If the service request processing time has passed this turnaround time, then an exclamation flag starts appearing against the raised Service Request in Request processing screen. This flag helps administrator in understanding that these service requests have already passed the turnaround time and should be actioned at the earliest.				

- In the Request Submission Expiration Duration (in Days) field, edit the values for expiration duration, if required.
- In the **Service Request Persistent** Type field, edit the persistent type for service request, if required.
- In the Service Request Turnaround Time field, edit the values if required.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Service Request Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



## 6.1.14 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Common - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the common modules. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

#### To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - common details:

• Click **on System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Common tab. The default option is 'View'.

				ATM/Branch	English 🗡	UBS 14.4 AT3 Bran	
∃ 🕼 futura bank				C	ך\$ <mark>⊠92</mark> ע	Velcome, Sam Dav Last login 11 May 06:25 P	rid ~
System Configuration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBC	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM	14.4 OBDXBU13 >	
Select Host Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4							
Basic Details	Batch Redirection Host Port						
⊘ Host Details							
Sank Details							
Branch Details							
O Currency Payments							
SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
Ø Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Edit Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and	d/or its affiliates. All rights res	served.   Security Information   Terms an	d Conditions			

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common- View

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Common module details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common screen appears in editable form.



					ATM/Branch En	glish 💛 UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch
futura bank					Q	Welcome, Sam David Last login 11 May 06:25 PM
System Configu	ration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	E Universal Banking 1				
5 - 11 - 00014 USL 0						
Entity : OBPM HEL Br	anch 14.4	Batch Redirection Host				
Ø Basic Details		Port				
Host Details						
🕗 Bank Details						
🔗 Branch Details						
Ourrency Payme	nts					
SMTP						
⊘ Third Party Conf	iguration					
Ø Dynamic Module	9					
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManage	ment					
> WALLET						
> OTHERMODUL	E					
> File Upload						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceReques	t					
> Common						
Save Cancel						
				served.   Security Information   Terms an		

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common- Edit

Field Name	Description
Batch Redirection Host Port	Displays the host port for batch redirection and is available for edit.



- In the Batch Redirection Host Port field, edit the host port number, if required.
- Click Save to save the entered details. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Common Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Host Details or Branch Details tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

**Home** 



# 7. System Configuration – Host System as Third Party

**Note:** For details on definition of entity along with maintenance of details, please refer to the content covered in the above sections.

• Select the Host System as **Third Party** and start with configuration.

#### **System Configuration - Basic Details**

XBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTEPM 14.3 RI >
elect Host	Third Party						
ntity : Third Party							
<ul> <li>Basic Details</li> </ul>		Web Server Host Application Server Host			Neb Server Port Application Server Port	18777	
Bank Details						13003	
Sranch Details							
<ul> <li>Currency Payments</li> </ul>							
SMTP							
<ul> <li>Third Party Configurat</li> </ul>	ions						
O Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> OTHERMODULE							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Next Cancel							

Field Name	Description
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
Select Host	Select the host system for the channel banking platform.



Field Name	Description
Web Server Host	Enter the address of the web server host.
Web Server Port	Enter the web server port number.
Application Server Host	Enter the address of the application server host.
Application Server Port	Enter the application server port number

- In the **Web Server Host** field, enter the host name of the web server.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, enter the port number of the web server.
- In the Application Server Host field, enter the address of the application server host.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, enter the port number of the application server port.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Bank Details screen appears. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

## System Configuration – Bank Details

	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host	Third Party						
Entity : Third Party							
Basic Details		Bank Code	003		Bank Group Code	ZIGGRP	
		Bank Name	Futura Bank		Bank Short Name	ZIG	
Bank Details		Address Line 1	3 Edgar Build	ungs	Address Line 2	George S	
Branch Details		Address Line 3 Zip Code	Bath		Country Allowed Account Types	United Kir	
		an produkter	677545		internet Machine i ypres	Conve	
Ourrency Payment	5					Recurr	
SMTP		Bank Currency	Great Britain	Pound 🗸			
O Third Party Configu	irations						
Ø Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagem	ent						
> OTHERMODULE							
> ForexDeal							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							



# **Field Description**

Field Name	Description					
Bank Code	Enter unique code to identify the bank.					
Bank Group Code	Enter the bank group code.					
Bank Name	Enter the name of the bank.					
Bank Short Name	Enter the short name of the bank.					
Address - Line 1 - 3	Enter the address details of the bank.					
Country	Enter the country in which the bank is located/ headquartered.					
ZIP Code	Enter the ZIP code of the bank.					
Allowed Account Types	<ul> <li>Select the allowed account types applicable for the bank.</li> <li>The options can be: <ul> <li>Conventional</li> <li>Islamic</li> <li>Recurring Deposits</li> </ul> </li> </ul>					
Bank Currency	Specify the default currency applicable for the bank.					
• In the Bank Code	field, enter the code of the bank.					
<ul> <li>In the Bank Group</li> </ul>	<b>Code</b> field, enter the group code of the bank.					
• In the Bank Name	field, enter the name of the bank.					
• In the Bank Short	Name field, enter the short name of the bank.					
<ul> <li>In the Address Lir</li> </ul>	In the Address Line 1 - 3 field, enter the address details of the bank.					
• From the <b>Country</b> list, select the country in which the bank is located.						
• In the <b>ZIP Code</b> field, enter the zip code where bank is located.						
<ul> <li>Select the Allower Recurring Deposit.</li> </ul>	d Account Types check box. You can select Conventional / Islamic /					
• From the Bank Cu	rrency list, select the appropriate currency.					
OR	rstem Configuration – Branch Details screen appears. go to the previous screen.					

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



AT3 Branch						
	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU1	Third Party OBTR	PM 14.3 RI 🗲
Party						
		003			AT3	und 🗸
c	Calculation Currency		Pound V	Region	UK	
	ŀ	Bank Code Home Branch Calculation Currency	Home Branch AT3	Home Branch AT3	Home Branch AT3 Local Currency	Home Branch AT3 Local Ourrency Great Britain Po

# System Configuration – Branch Details

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter the unique code to identify the bank. You should specify the same bank code as specified in the previous section.
Branch Code	Enter the bank branch code.
Home Branch	Specify the home branch for the bank.



Field Name	Description					
Local Currency	Select the local currency applicable for the bank.					
Calculation Currency	Select the calculation currency applicable for the bank.					
Region	Select the region of bank payments. The options are: India UK SEPA					

• In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.

- In the **Branch Code** field, enter the code of the bank branch.
- In the **Home Branch** field, enter the code of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Calculation Currency** list, select the calculation currency of the bank.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click Next. The System Configuration SMTPscreen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 🗲
Select Host		Third Party							
Entity : Th	ird Party								
⊘ Basi	ic Details		International Fund Transfer		Euro × Great Britain				
⊘ Ban	k Details		International Draft		Indian Rupee × US				
					Indian Rupee × US				
⊘ Brar	nch Details								
⊘ Curr	rency Payments								
Ø ѕмт	TP								
⊘ Thir	d Party Configurat	ions							
⊘ Dyn	amic Module								
> Bra	and								
> Pa	lyment								
> We	> WealthManagement								
> OT	HERMODULE								
> Fo	rexDeal								
> Ori	igination								
> Se	rviceRequest								
> Co	ommon								
Previous	Next	ancel							

# System Configuration – Currency Payments

Field Name	Description
International Fund Transfer	Specify the currencies that are applicable for international fund transfer transactions.
International Draft	Specify the currencies that are applicable for international draft transactions.



- For the International Fund Transfer transaction, select required currencies. •
- For the International Draft transaction, select required currencies. •
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration– SMTP screen appears. • OR Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen. OR Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

## System Configuration – SMTP

				ATM/Branch	English	V UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank					Q C	Welcome, Sam David Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM
System Configuration						
KBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Brai	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI 🗲
Select Host Third Party						
Entity : Third Party						
Basic Details	Server Name Port		-router.oracle.com			
Bank Details	Sender Email Address	25 OBPAlert EN	//ARALD_ME@oracle.com	1		
	Recipient Email Address					
Branch Details	Authentication Required :					
Currency Payments	Username Password Send Test Email					
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configurations						
Oynamic Module						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManagement						
> OTHERMODULE						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Previous Next Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	nd/or its affiliates. All rights	reserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions		



Field Name	Description
Server Name	Enter the address of the mail server.
Port	Enter the port number
Sender Email Address	Enter the email address of the sender.
Recipient Email Address	Enter the email address of the recipient.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Enter the user name.
Password	Enter the password.

- In the **Server Name** field, enter the address of the mail server.
- In the **Port** field, enter the port number.
- In the Sender Email Address, enter the email address of the sender.
- In the Recipient Email Address, enter the email address of the recipient.
- In the **Username**, enter user name.
- In the **Password** field, enter the password.
- Send test email to confirm the email address.
- Click Next. The System Configuration –Third Party Configurations Host Details screen appears.
   OR
   Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



## System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Host Details

Through this, user can maintain external host details configuration and queue configuration that are essential for enabling messaging for communication with external host systems.

					ATM/Branch	English `	✓ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch ✓
≡ III futura bank						Q M	92 Welcome, Sam David V Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM
System Configuration							
	14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI
Entity : Third Party							
⊘ Basic Details		lost_Name :heck Host Availability	THP	Hos	st Version	1.0	~
⊘ Bank Details							
🔗 Branch Details							
O Currency Payments							
SMTP							
O Third Party Configurations							
> Host Details							
> Queue Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
Previous Next Cancel							
	Cop	yright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	d/or its affiliates. All rights re	served.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions		

#### **Field Description**

-

Field Name		Description					
Host Name		System defaults the host name as THP.					
Host Version		System defaults the version number of the host to 1.0.					
• Sy	stem def	aults the host name as THP and version number as 1.0.					
<ul> <li>Click Next. The System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR</li> </ul>							

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



# System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations

As part of this, the user defines the configuration of the sender/receiver message queues and connection factories used for messaging service.

	Configurati	ion						
< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 Ri 📏
Select Host		Third Party						
Entity : Thi			Receiver Queue Connection Fac	Excoysterrik	eceiverQCF	acelver Queue		nReceiverQueue
⊘ Bank	Details		Sender Queue Connection Facto Check Host Availability	ExtSystemS	enderQCF Se	nder Queue	ExtSystem	nSenderQueue
⊘ Bran	ch Details							
⊘ Curre	ency Payments							
⊘ smt	Þ							
<ul> <li>Third Party Configurations</li> <li>Host Details</li> </ul>		tions						
> Queue Configuration								
Duna	mic Module							
O Dyna								

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory, which is created inside Receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQCF2).
Receiver Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQueue2).
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQCF2)

Field Name	Description
Sender Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQueue2).

- In the **Receiver Queue Connection Factory** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Receiver Queue** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Sender Queue Connection Factory** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Sender Queue** field, enter the appropriate value.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Brand screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

#### System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Brand

	l .			ATM/Branch	English 🗡	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank					Q, 1992	Welcome, Sam David Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM
System Configuration						
<ul> <li>XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bra</li> </ul>	uBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party O	BTFPM 14.3 RI 🗲
Select Host Third Party						
Entity : Third Party						
Basic Details	Content Server URL	http://ofss3	10655:8003/digx/v1	ontent Publisher URL	http://ofss31	0655:8003/digx/v1
🕗 Bank Details						
Branch Details						
Currency Payments						
SMTP						
⊘ Third Party Configurations						
Oynamic Module						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManagement						
> OTHERMODULE						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Previous Next Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	nd/or its amiliates. All rights	reserved,   Security Informatio	n   Terms and Conditions		



### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Content Server URL	Specify the URL of the content server.
Content Publisher URL	Specify the URL of the content publisher.

- In the **Content Server URL** field, enter the URL of content server.
- In the **Content Publisher URL** field, enter the URL of content publisher.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Payment screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments

🕼 futura bank				Q 292 Welcome, Sam Dav Last login 03 Jun 11:28 /
System Configuration				
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 14	4.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL	Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host Third Deat				
Third Part	ty.			
Entity : Third Party				
Basic Details	OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	т	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT	OBPM User Id	FCATOP
🕗 Bank Details	OBPM Host code	SWITZ	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	cocc	Peer to Peer External Payment (Code	e) P2PF
Ø Branch Details	OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	30
<ul> <li>Currency Payments</li> </ul>	OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	N	OBPM Host Port Number	9010
	Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO	External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/home.
SMTP	SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC	OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	e I
O Third Party Configurations	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	Process payment to next working da enabled (Y/N)	<sup>ay</sup> Y
	Max. Invalid Attemps - Security PIN	5	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Υ
Ø Dynamic Module	OBPM International Draft Payment Type	I	OBPM Source code	INTERNETBANKING
> Brand	OBPM WS Version Number	141	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC
	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	вкор	OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
> Payment	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
> WealthManagement	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code	PBKT
,	Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Ν	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
> OTHERMODULE	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	вкор
	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	TRA	OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2
> ForexDeal	Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Υ	Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal	OPEX	External Fund Transfer	вкор



# System Configuration – Host System as Third Party

> Common     Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)     BKOF     SERA. (Code)       Self Fund Transfer (Category)     OUPA     Internal Internal Fund Transfer (Category)       Self Fund Transfer (Code)     BKOP     Enable Data       Self Fund Transfer (Category)     OUPA     Deal       Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)     OUPA     Deal       Domestic Fund Transfer (Sategory)     OUPA     Deal       Domestic Fund Transfer - Sil - NEFT (Code     OUPA     Deal       Domestic Fund Transfer - Sil - NEFT (Code     OUPA     OBPM       Domestic Fund Transfer - STGS - Sil (Code)     OUPA     OBPD       Domestic Fund Transfer - STGS - Sil (Code)     OPFD     Retail       Domestic Fund Transfer - STGS - Sil (Code)     OPFD     Network       Domestic Fund Transfer - STGS - Sil (Code)     SDPC     SEPA       Domestic Fund Transfer - STGS - Sil (Code)     SDPC     SEPA       Deprestic Fund Transfer     SUPC     SEPA       SEPA Credit Payment - Sil (Code)     SOPC     SEPA       OBPM International Fund Transfer     SUPC     SEPA       OBPM International Fund Transfer     SUPC     SEPA       OBPM Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users     SCPC     SEPA       OBPM International Fund Transfer     SUPC     SEPA       OBPM International Fund Transfer	ernal Fund Transfer - SI (Category) PA Direct Debit Payments - SI	OUPA
Deal (Code)     BKOP     (Code)       External Fund Transfer (Category)     OUPA     Internal       Self Fund Transfer (Code)     BKOP     Enable       Olaim Payment URL     https://mumaa012.in.oracle.cor     GBPM       Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)     OUPA     Code       OdPA (code)     OUPA     Code       Code     OUPA     Code       Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEET     OUPA     Code       Code     Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEET     OUPA     Code       Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEET     OUPA     Code     Code       Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEET     OPFD     Retail       Code     POPD     Intern     Code       Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - SI (Code)     SOPC     SEPA       OBPM International Fund Transfer     SUNFT     Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail       Users     Code     SUPF     SUPF       OBPM International Fund Transfer     SUPF     OBPM		001A
Self Fund Transfer (Code) Self Fund Transfer (Code) Claim Payment URL Domestic Fund Transfer (Category) OBPM International Draft Network Code Domestic Fund Transfer - BI - NEPT (Category) OBPM International Draft Instrument Code Domestic Fund Transfer - BTGS - SI (Code) OBPM Domestic Indi Save Terpalae? Peer to Peer Payment (Category) Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Usera SERA Cred IP Payment - SI (Code) OBPM International End Transfer SERA Cred IP Payment - SI (Code) OBPM International Fund Transfer SERA Cred IP Payment - SI (Code) OBPM International Fund Transfer SERA Cred IP Payment - SI (Code) OBPM International Fund Transfer N Network Code Code DOMESTIC Fund Transfer SERA Cred IP Sayment - SI (Code) SERA Cred IP Sayment - SI (Code) DBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code SERA Cred IP Sayment - SI (Code) SERA Cred IP Sayment - SI (Code) SERA Cred IP Sayment - SI (Code) Code Cod	de)	SOUC
Claim Payment URL     BKDP     page       Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)     OUPA     Code       Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)     OUPA     Code       OBPM International Draft Network     INS_ISSUE     International Draft Network       Code     OUPA     Code       Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT     OUPA     Code       Code     Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI     OUPA     Code       Code     OPFD     Retail     Code       Code     OPFD     Retail     OPFD       Code     OBPM Domestic India Save     N     Network       Template?     Peer to Peer Payment (Category)     POUP     International       Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for     S     Self Fi       SERA Credit Payment S (Code)     SOPC     SERA       OBPM Homestic India Save     SWIFT     Corpo       Network Code     AT4     OBPM       Usera     OFFX     OBPM       OBPM Homestic Draft Instrument     Code       Cidaegory)     OUPA     Code       OBPM Homestic Draft Instrument     Code     OPFX       Codespony     OUPA     Code       OBPM Homestic Draft Instrument     Code     OPFX       Codespony     OBPFX     OBPM       OBPM Ho	ernational Draft (Code)	МСКР
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)     OUPA     Domestic Code       OBPM International Draft Network     INS_ISSUE     International Category       OBPM International Draft Network     OUPA     Code       Domestic Fund Transfer - STI - NEFT     OUPA     Code       OBPM International Draft Instrument     OUPA     Code       OBPM International Draft Instrument     OUPA     Code       Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI     OPFD     Retail       Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI     OPFD     Retail       Code     Deproduction     S     Self Finite       Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI     OPFD     Self Finite       Max Multiple Bill Payment - SI (Code)     SOPC     SEPA       OBPM International Fund Transfer     S     Self Finite       Network Code     SOPC     SEPA       OBPM International Fund Transfer     S     OBPM       Users     S     OBPM       OBPM Home Branch Code     AT4     OBPM       OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument     OPFX     OBPM       OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument     OUPA     Code       <	able payee edit in hours after ree creation or modification .	48
OBPM International Draft Network     INS_ISSUE     International Draft Network       Code     INS_ISSUE     International Draft Network       Domestic Fund Transfer - ST (Gode)     OUPA     Code       OBPM International Draft Instrument     OUPA     Code       Domestic Fund Transfer - ST (Gode)     OPFD     Petall       Domestic Fund Transfer - ST (Gode)     OPFD     Petall       Code     OPFD     International Draft Instrument     OPFD       Code     OPFD     International Draft Instrument     OPFD       Code     OPFD     International Draft Instrument     OPFD       Code     SEPA Credit Payment Limit for     S     Self FL       Retail Users     SSEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)     SOPC     SEPA       OBPM International Fund Transfer     NMIFT     Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail     S       Users     Code     AT4     OBPM       OBPM Home Branch Code     AT4     OBPM       Internal Transfer With Forex Deal     OPFX     OBPM       Code     OPFX     OBPM       Demostic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI     OUPA     Code       Code     AT4     OBPM     OBPM       Code     OPFX     OBPM     OBPM       Code     OPFX     OBPM     OBPM	PM Domestic India Fund Transfer aring System Id Code	INFSC
Code     INSUSSE     Forex       Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT     OUPA     OBP/ (Category)     OUPA     Code       OBPK International Draft Instrument     MNGRCHQ     Intern Code     MNGRCHQ     Intern Code       OBPK International Draft Instrument     OPFD     Retail       (Code)     OPFD     Retail       (Code)     OPFD     Petail       (Ode)     OPFD     Petail       (Code)     POUP     Intern Peter to Peer Payment (Category)     POUP       Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users     S     Self Fi SEPA Credit Payment - Si (Code)     SOPC       OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code     SWIFT     Max N     OBPM       Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail     S     OBPM       Users     OBPM International Fund Transfer     SWIFT     OBPM       OBPM International Fund Transfer     SWIFT     OBPM     OBPM       Users     OBPM International Fund Transfer     S     OBPM       OBPM International Fund Transfer     OPFX     OBPM       OBPM International Fund Transfer     OPFX     OBPM       OBPM International Fund Transfer     OPFX     OBPM       OBPM International Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)     OPFX     OBPM       OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument     Demestic Fund Tr	mestic Fund Transfer - RTGS ide)	OPFD
(Category)     Code       OBPM International Draft Instrument     MNGRCHQ       Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)     OPFD       DepM Domestic India Save     N       Per to Deer Payment (Category)     POUP       Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users     S       SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)     SOPC       OBPM International Fund Transfer     SWIFT       Category     SUPC       OBPM International Fund Transfer     SWIFT       Category     OPFX       OBPM International Fund Transfer     SUFT       Network Code     AT4       OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code     OPFX       OBPM International Fund Transfer     DEMANDFT       Users     OPFX       OBPM Operatic Draft Instrument Code     OPFX       OBPM Operatic Draft Instrument Code     OUPA       (Category)     OPFX       OBEX     OBPA       OBEX W3 Version Number     141       Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX       OBEX     OPEX       OBEX     OPEX	ernational Fund Transfer With ex Deal (Code)	FTOC
Code     Demostic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)     OPFD     Retail (Code)       OBP/N Domestic India Save Tempilate?     N     Network POUP       Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users     S     Self Fi       SEPA Credit Payment S (Code)     SOPC     SEPA Corpo       OBP/M International Fund Transfer Network Code     SWIFT     Corpo       Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users     S     OBF/M       OBPM Home Branch Code     AT4     OBF/M       Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)     OPFX     OBF/M       Odescription     OUPA     Corpo       Internal Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)     OUPA     Corpo       OBEXL WS Version Number     141     SEPA/ International Payment       Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPFX     OBF/M       Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPFX     OBF/M       Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OUPA     Corpo       Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX     OBF/M       Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX     OBF/M	PM Self Fund Transfer Network de	воок
(Code)     N       OBPM Domestic India Save     N       Template?     POUP       Peer to Peer Payment (Category)     POUP       Max Muttple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users     S       SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)     SOPC       OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code     SWIFT       OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code     SWIFT       OBPM Home Branch Code     AT4       OBPM Home Branch Code     AT4       OBPM Operatic Draft Instrument Code     DOPFX       OBPM Home Branch Code     AT4       OBPM Operatic Draft Instrument Code     DOPFX       OBPM Operatic Draft Instrument Code     DOPFX       OBPM Operatic Ving Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)     OUPA       OBENA Operatic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)     OUPA       OBENA Operatic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)     OUPA       OBENA Operatic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX       OBENA Operatic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX	ernational Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
Template?     N       Peer to Peer Payment (Category)     POUP       Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Petal Users     S       SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)     SOPC       SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)     SOPC       OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code     SWIFT       Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users     S       OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code     AT4       OBPM International Fund Transfer Vith Forex Deal (Chargory)     OPFX       OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code     DMAX MULT       DBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code     DEMANDFT       DBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code     DUPA       OBPM Obmestic Draft Instrument Code     DEMANDFT       OBPM Obmestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)     OUPA       OBCL WS Version Number     141       Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX       Demestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX	ail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Υ
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users SEPA Credit Payment - Si (Code) SEPA Credit Pay	work suggestion (Y/N)	Υ
Retail Users     S       SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)     SOPC       OBP/M International Fund Transfer     SWIFT       Network Code     SWIFT       Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail     S       Users     OBPM       OBPM Home Branch Code     AT4       Internal Transfer With Forex Deal     OPFX       OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument     DEMANDFT       Category)     OUPA       OBPM Toomestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI     OUPA       Category)     OUPA       OBCL WS Version Number     141       Demestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX       OBEX     OBEX       Demestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX       Demestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX       Demestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX       Demestic Fund Transfer (Poel)     OBEX	ernal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
OBPM International Fund Transfer     SWIFT     Corpo       Network Code     SWIFT     Corpo       Max Nutlipe Transfer Limit for Retail     5     OUR       Users     OBPM     AT4     OBPM       OBPM Home Branch Code     AT4     OBPM       Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)     OPFX     OBPM       Ode     DEMANDFT     Peer to Code       Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)     OUPA     Come (Category)       Payee Photo - Retail (V/N)     Y     OBPM       OBECL WS Version Number     141     SEPA/ Invariant       Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX     OBPIX       Demestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX     OBPIX	f Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
Network Code     SVIP1     Corpo       Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail     5     OBPM       Users     0BPM     AT4     OBPM       OBPM Home Branch Code     AT4     OBPM       Internal Transfer With Forex Deal     OPFX     OBPM       (Category)     OBPM Jomestic Draft Instrument     DEMANDFT     Peer to       Code     OUPA     Come     Category       OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI     OUPA     Come       (Category)     Y     OBPM       OBECL WS Version Number     141     SEPA       Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX     OBPM       Demestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX     Immar	PA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
Users 0 Odtwa OBPM Home Branch Code AT4 0BPM (Category) 0BPM Comestic Draft Instrument 0PFX 0BPM (Category) 0BPM Domestic Draft Instrument 0PFX 0BPM Code 00PFX 0BPM 0CCCCC 0DPFX 0BPM (Category) 0UPA 0CCCCC 0DPFX 0CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	x Multiple Bill Payment Limit for porate Users	5
Internal Transfer With Porex Deal OPFX OBPM Donestic Draft Instrument Code Dornestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI OUPA Category Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N) Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N) OBCL WS Version Number 141 Domestic Fund Transfer (Code) Peex 08PM Inware Peer to Peer Internal Payment PEOU	PM Payment Transaction Type ward	0
(Category)     OPPA       OBP/N Domestic Draft Instrument     DEMANDFT       Code     DOmestic Parties       Domestic Parties     OUPA       (Category)     OUPA       (Category)     Y       OBPLW Sersion Number     141       Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX       Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX       Demestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX	PM Source Code	FCAT
Code     DEMANDERT     (Category)       Comestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI     OUPA     Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI       (Category)     V     OBPM       OBCL WS Version Number     141     SEPA       Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX     OBPM       Description Fund Transfer (Code)     OPEX     OBPM	PM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category) Payee Photo - Retail (V/N) OBCL WS Version Number Domestic Fund Transfer (Code) Peer to Peer Internal Payment Peer to Peer Internal Payment	er to Peer External Payment tegory)	PFOU
OBCL WS Version Number 141 SEPA Domestic Fund Transfer (Code) OPEX OBPM Invariant Peer to Peer Internal Payment PFOU	mestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (tegory)	OUPA
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code) OPEX OBPM Invariance Peer to Peer Internal Payment PFOU	PM Domestic India Fund Transfer work Code	TARGET2
Peer to Peer Internal Payment PFOU	PA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
Peer to Peer Internal Payment PFOU	PM Payment Transaction Type rard	
(Category)		
wious Next Cancel		

Field Name	Description
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Specify the OBPM instructed currency indicator.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
Bill Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for bill payments.
OBPM User Id	Specify the user id for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Host Code	Specify the host code for OBPM.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go.



Field Name	Description
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer external payments.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic draft.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Specify the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Specify whether there is a prefunded payment for OBPM domestic India.
OBPM Host Port Number	Specify the OBPM host port number.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer payments.
External Payment Redirection URL	Specify the URL for the external payments.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT.
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Specify the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN.
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Specify whether the feature of payee photo for corporate user is enabled or not.
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction.
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
OBPM WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBPM host Web Service.



Field Name	Description
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments.
Number of Days To Check Upcoming Payments	Specify the number of days within which upcoming payments are due to a payee.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Specify if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Specify network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Specify the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer.
Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the corporate service charge is enabled.
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer.
Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal.



Field Name	Description
External Fund Transfer	Specify the product code/ category for external fund transfer.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Specify the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill.
Bill Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Specify the number of days after which the claim money link will expire.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Specify the payment mode for OBPM draft cancellation.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments SI - (Code)	Specify product code for SEPA direct debit payments.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for external fund transfer.
International Draft (Code)	Specify the product code for international draft.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Specify the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation.
Claim Payment URL	Specify the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Specify the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international draft.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM self fund transfer.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM international draft.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer transaction.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the retail service charge is enabled or not.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Specify whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Specify whether the network suggestion is enabled or not and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer payments.
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.



Field Name	Description
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international fund transfer.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM Payment -Transaction Type Outward	Specify the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Specify the code for OBPM home branch.
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
OBPM Host IP Address	Specify the host IP address for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Specify the category for peer to peer external payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit .
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Specify whether the feature of payee photo for retail user is enabled or not and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer.
OBCL WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBCL host Web Service.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments.



Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Specify the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer internal payments.

**Note**: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module Payments tab
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wealth Management screen appears.

OR Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen. OR Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management

					ATM/Branch	English	V UBS 14.3 AT3 Branc
🕼 futura bank						QE	Welcome, Sam David Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM
System Configuratio	on						
< XBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branc	h UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
( Madra Mind Party)	OBS 14.5 ATS BIAIC	OBS 14.4 HEL DIAICH	OB3 N.4 AT3 Blanch	OBP WHEL BIANCH 14.2	00314.3 413 000 4011	Third Party	OBTERMINAS IN P
Select Host	Third Party						
Entity : Third Party							
		Number of record in Report Generation	50	De	te Range Future Date For Standing	30	
Basic Details		Maximum Number of Nomine Allowed	e 3	Sv	struction vitch Funds of Same Fund House owed	true	
Bank Details		Number of Investment Accou Allowed	nt 3	Nu	Imber of Operation Allowed in ultiple Order	з	
Branch Details							
0.1							
<ul> <li>Currency Payments</li> </ul>							
SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration	ons						
Oynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> OTHERMODULE							
S OTHERMODULE							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> as morequest							
> Common							
Previous Next Ca	incel						
		Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	id/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions		



#### **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions	Enter the date range or future date for the standing instruction to be executed.
Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed	Specify the maximum number of nominees that can be added in an investment account.
Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	Specify whether the user is allowed to switch out the funds between the same fund house.
Number of Investments Account Allowed	Enter the value for maximum number of investment accounts allowed to be opened by a user at a time.
Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order	Specify the maximum number of operations allowed in multiple order.
Number of Record in Report Generation	Enter the value for maximum number of records allowed to be included in report generation.

- In the Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions field, enter the value for date • range/ future date.
- In the Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed field, enter the value for number of • nominee.
- In the Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed field, enter the flag. •
- In the Number of Investments Account Allowed field, enter the value. •
- In the Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order field, enter the value. •
- In the Number of Record in Report Generation field, enter the value. •
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Other Module screen • appears. OR

Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen. OR

Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



🖗 futura bank						Q Velcome, Sam David Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM
ystem Configuratio	on					
XBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Bra	OBPM HEL Branch	14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI 🗲
Select Host	Third Party					
Entity : Third Party						
🖉 Basic Details		Application Server Port for Orac	le 9502		OBVAM User Id	SAVITHA
🕗 Bank Details		Business Intelligence Publisher Limits Effective from Same Day				SAVITRA
Branch Details		OBCFPM Port	7531		Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Υ
O Shanon Secure		Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N) Number of Cheque Books enab	led Y		IPM Host port	1/000
<ul> <li>Currency Payments</li> </ul>		(Y/N) OBVAM Transaction Default Cu	-		OBSCF IP	16000 whf00agj.in.oracle.com
⊘ SMTP		Administrator Supported Auth 7	<sup>'ype</sup> OTP~R	SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	7003
O Third Party Configuration	ons	Supported Auth Type for Transactions		OFT_TOKEN	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_cli
O Dynamic Module		Oracle Live Experience Cloud U: Handoff File Path for UBS	oracier	sgbuobdx h/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing OBVAM Port	10.184.132.101
> Brand		OBTFPM Branch Code			Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
		Deposit Installment Amount Lin	50000		OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2
> Payment		Currency Support In Approval R Host Server Port for Oracle	true		Identification Types Date Default	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM V
> WealthManagement		FLEXCUBE Universal Banking Fetch Guarantee Type from Hos	7860 st Y		Application Server for Oracle	CURRENT 
> OTHERMODULE		(Y/N) OBVAM Branch Code	000		FLEXCUBE Universal Banking Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	
> ForexDeal		Application Server Port for Orac Banking Platform	le		Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
/ I UICADEdi		IDCS Connection Scheme	https		OBCLPM Port	8003
> Origination		Handoff File Path for FCORE	7103	h/obdx/wls/handoff/FCC	Allow Touch Point Level Limit	Y
			/scratc	n/obux/wis/handott/FC(	Definition (Y/N)	Y

# System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module



### System Configuration – Host System as Third Party

> Common	CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR	R_SOFT_TOKEN	ID00 Liast Dast	
	OBLM Maker Id	OBDXLMADMIN1	IDCS Host Port	443
	OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1	OBVAM Transaction Code	000
	Live Experience Host Port	443	TD Pool Code	POOL1
	MO IP	10.184.160.23	OBLM Checker Id	OBDXLMADMIN2
	Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	OBCFPM IP	10.40.64.235
	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	13003
	IDCS Host IP	obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev0.c	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000
	Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	OAUTH Port	18003
	Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10,40.136.72	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0
	ELCM HOST IP	10.184.151.55	Corporate User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOF
	Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	10.184.135.59	IPM Host application name	FLEXCUBE
	Duration of future start date in days.	180	MO Port	7003
	Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS $\checkmark$	Flag to enable SSL	false
	OBSCF Port	7003	IDCS OBDXClient Secret	
	IPM Host IP address	10.184.155.231	Host WSDL Version	ТНР
	OBLM IP	10.184.158.191	OBCLPM IP	whf00agl
	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	Ν
	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	OBLM Branch Code	LMB
	OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212	OBVAM IP	10.184.160.23
			UBS File Handoff Host Port	5039
	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM	OBCL Host port	8555
	Duration of Active Program in days	1000	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000
	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74		
	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	Maximum Records for File Uploads	10000
	Maximum Length of File	5242880	OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
	Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP		
vious Next Cancel				

Field Name	Description
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
OBVAM User Id	Specify the User ID set for all transactions on OBVAM via OBDX.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Specify whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day.
OBCFPM Port	Specify the port for the OBCFPM host system.



Field Name	Description
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with liquidity management.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Specify whether multiple goods are allowed or not. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not.
IPM Host port	Specify the port number of the IPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Specify the default currency for OBVAM transaction.
OBSCF IP	Specify the IP address for OBSCF.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.
Anonymous Security Policy	Specify the security policy for anonymous user. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Specify the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Specify the hand-off file path for UBS host system.
OBVAM Port	Specify the port for the OBVAM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Live Experience Host IP	Specify the host IP address for the live chat.



Field Name	Description
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Specify the maximum limit for deposit installmen amount.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Specify the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the paramete value for Third Party as the host system.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Specify if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules.
Identification Types	Specify the identification type whether it is from local o remote.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system.
Date Default	Specify the default date for the system. It is no mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Specify whether the fetching of guarantee type from hos is required or not and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM. is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Specify the IDCS connection scheme.
OBCLPM Port	Specify the port for the OBCLPM host system. It is no mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Part as the host system.
ELCM Host Port	Specify the host port set for ELCM.



Field Name	Description			
OAuth IP	Specify the IP address for OAuth.			
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Specify the hand-off file path for FCORE host system.			
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Specify whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not.			
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Specify the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number.			
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Specify whether the FATCA compliance check is required or not. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.			
Supported Soft Token	Specify the supported soft token type.			
OBLM Maker ID	Specify the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM			
IDCS Host Port	Specify the port number of the IDCS host system.			
OBLM User ID	Specify the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM.			
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF.			
OBVAM Transaction Code	Specify the transaction code for OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.			
Live Experience Host Port	Specify the port for the live chat host system.			
TD Pool Code	Specify the pool code for TD account type. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.			
MO IP	Specify the host IP address for the MO.			
OBLM Checker ID	Specify the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.			
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for retail users.			
ОВСГРМ ІР	Specify the host IP address for the OBCFPM.			



Field Name	Description					
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Specify the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience.					
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking.					
IDCS Host IP	Specify the Host IP of the IDCS host system.					
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Specify the offset transaction code for OBVAM.					
Anonymous Security Key Name	Specify the security key name. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.					
OAuth Port	Specify the port for the OAuth.					
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.					
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Specify the remitter record status for OBVAM.					
ELCM Host IP	Specify the host IP address for ELCM.					
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users.					
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system.					
IPM Host application name	Specify the IPM host application name. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.					
Duration of future start date in days	Specify the duration of future start date for the Programs.					
MO Port	Specify the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices).					
Feedback for a Transaction	Specify whether the feedback for a transaction is required.					
Flag to enable SSL	Specify the flag for SSL needs to be enabled.					



Field Name	Description
OBSCF Port	Specify the port number of the OBSCF host system.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Specify the IDCS OBDX client secret number.
IPM Host IP address	Specify the IP address for the IPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Host WSDL Version	Specify the host WSDL version number. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBLM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBLM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBCLPM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBCLPM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBVAM Source Code	Specify the code for the source of API for OBVAM.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with virtual account management.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Specify the threshold amount for PAN validation for term deposit opening.
OBLM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBLM.
OBCL Host IP	Specify the host IP address for OBCL.
OBVAM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Specify the port number for UBS file handoff system.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Specify the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts.
OBCL Host Port	Specify the host port set for OBCL.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Specify the duration of active programs in days.



Field Name	Description			
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Specify the maximum limit to deposit the cumulative amount.			
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Specify the host IP address for UBS file handoff.			
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.			

**Note**: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module Other Module tab.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Origination screen appears.
   OR
   Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

#### System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Origination

Origination is not supported with Third Party as the host system.

Click Next. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

#### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request



				ATM/Branch	English	✓ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch ✓
🗏 🕼 futura bank					Q E	Welcome, Sam David V Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration						
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host Third Party						
Entity : Third Party						
⊘ Basic Details	Service Request Persistence Service Request Turnaround	INTERNAL		equest Submission Expiration uration (in days)	120	
⊘ Bank Details						
Ø Branch Details						
Currency Payments						
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configurations						
Ø Dynamic Module						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManagement						
> OTHERMODULE						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Previous Next Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	nd/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	I   Terms and Conditions		

Field Name	Description
Service Request Persistence Type	Specify the persistence type for service request.
Request Expiration duration (in days)	Specify the number of days post which the raised Service Request data will not be available for business user. For e.g. If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for last 180 days.



#### Field Name Description

**Service Request** Specify the turnaround time within which administrator needs to act on the service request.

- In the Service Request Persistent Type field, enter the persistent type for service request.
- In the Request Expiration duration (in days) field, enter the values for expiration duration.
- In the **Service Request Turnaround Time** field, enter the values for turnaround time.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Common screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common

					ATM/Branch	English N	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
f utura bank						q, 🗹	92 Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration	on						
< iXBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host	Third Party						
Entity : Third Party							
Basic Details		Batch Redirection Host Port					
🕗 Bank Details							
Branch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration	ions						
Oynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> OTHERMODULE							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Previous Save C	ancel						
	Co	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its amiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions		



Description						
	Specify the	Batch Redirection Host Port				
here it should be 2222)		DSt Port				
		•				

- In the Batch Redirection Host Port field, enter the host port number.
- Click Save to save the entered details. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the process.



# 7.1 System Configuration – Third Party – View and Edit

Using this option the system administrator can view and edit the system configuration details that have already been created.

- The System Administrator logs in to the application using valid login credentials. The System Configuration screen with multiple entities if defined appears in the editable form.
- Select the desired entity for which you wish to edit the details.

Note: Edit of entity details is the same as covered in the above section for UBS as the host system.

								ATM	A/Branch	Engli	sh $\checkmark$	UBS 14.	3 AT3 Branch 📏
Ξ	E 🕼 f	utura	abank							Q	<mark>92</mark>	Welcome, Last login 30	Sam David 🗸 May 09:57 PM
	Syst	tem C	onfigurati	on									
									_				_
	< 0	XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Brar	ch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBE	IXBU11	Third Parl	<b>y</b> 0	BTFPM 14.3	RI >
	Select	t Host		Third Party									
	Entit	ty : Thiro	d Party										
	Ø	) Basic	Details		Web Server Host Application Server Host	mum00boa.in.oracle.cor mum00boa.in.oracle.cor		eb Server Port plication Server Port	18777 13003				
	$\odot$	) Bank (	Details										
	$\odot$	) Branch	h Details										
	Ø	) Currer	ncy Payments										
	$\oslash$	) SMTP											
	$\oslash$	) Third P	Party Configurat	ions									
	$\oslash$	) Dynan	nic Module										
	Edi	t	Cancel										
					Copyright © 2006, 2020, Orac	le and/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions					

#### System Configuration - Basic Details - View

- Select the Host System as Third Party to edit the Third Party configuration.
- Click Edit to edit the Basic Details. The System Configuration Basic Details screen appears in editable form.



System (	Configurati	on							
< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	Ri 📏
Select Host		Third Party							
Entity : Thir	d Party								
⊘ Basic	Details		Web Server Host Application Server Host	mum00boa.i	n.oracle.com	Web Server Port Application Server Port	18777		
🕗 Bank	Details			mum00boa.i	n.oracle.com		13003		
⊘ Branc	h Details								
	ncy Payments								
SMTF	5								
⊘ Third	Party Configurat	ions							
🕗 Dynar	mic Module								
> Bran	nd								
> Payr	ment								
> Wea	lthManagement								
> OTH	ERMODULE								
> Fore	exDeal								
> Orig									
> Serv	riceRequest								
> Com	nmon								
Save	Cancel								

System Configuration - Basic Details - Edit

Field Name	Description
Web Server Host	Displays the web server host details and available for edit.
Web Server Port	Displays the port number of the web server and available for edit.
Application Server Host	Displays the application server host details and available for edit.



Field	Name	Description
Appli Port	cation Server	Displays the port number of the application server and available for edit.
•	In the Web Serv	ver Host field, edit the host name of the web server if required.
٠	In the Web Ser	ver Port field, edit the port number of the web server if required.
٠	In the <b>Applicati</b> e required.	on Server Host field, edit the host name of the application server if
٠	In the <b>Applicat</b> i required.	ion Server Port field, edit the port number of the application server port if
•	Click <b>Save</b> to sa OR Click <b>Cancel</b> to	eve the changes.
۰	and click <b>Confir</b> OR Click <b>Cancel</b> to OR Click the Bank D	<ul> <li>Infiguration - Basic Details - Review screen appears. Verify the details, m.</li> <li>cancel the transaction.</li> <li>Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configurations or Dynamic view and edit the respective details.</li> </ul>
٠	The screen with	success message along with the reference number and status appears. applete the transaction.

# 7.1.1 System Configuration - Bank Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the bank details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

#### To view and edit the bank details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the bank details tab. The default option is '**View**'.



### **Bank Details - View**

futura	a bank					ATN	M/Branch Ei	nglish 🗸	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch V Welcome, Sam David V Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System C	onfigurati	on							
< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBD	DXBU11 Third F	Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI 🗲
Select Host		Third Party							
Entity : Third	d Party								
🕗 Basic (	Details		Bank Name Address Line 1	003 Futura Bank 3 Edgar Buildings		Bank Group Code Bank Short Name Address Line 2	ZIGGRP ZIG George Street		
⊘ Bank D	Details			Bath 677545		Country Allowed Account Types	GB Conventiona Recurring De		slamic
⊘ Branch	h Details		Bank Currency (	GBP			Kecaning be		
⊘ Curren	ncy Payments								
⊘ SMTP									
⊘ Third F	Party Configurat	ions							
🕗 Dynam	nic Module								
Edit	Cancel								
		Co	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	and/or its affiliates. All rights re	eserved.   Security Informa	tion   Terms and Conditions	3		

• Click Edit to edit the Bank Details. The System Configuration - Bank Details screen appears in editable form.



### Bank Details - Edit

XBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
elect Host	Third Party						
ntity : Third Party							
Basic Details		Bank Code	003		Bank Group Code	ZIGGRP	
		Bank Name Address Line 1	Futura Bank		Bank Short Name Address Line 2	ZIG	
Bank Details		Address Line 3	3 Edgar Build	ungs	Country	George Street	
🕗 Branch Details		Zip Code	Bath 677545		Allowed Account Types	United Kingdom	~
			0//340			✓ Islamic	
<ul> <li>Currency Payments</li> </ul>						Recurring Deposit	
SMTP		Bank Currency	Great Britain	Pound V			
Third Party Configurat     Dynamic Module     Srand	ions						
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> OTHERMODULE							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the bank code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Group Code	Displays the bank group code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Name	Displays the name of the bank as defined and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Bank Short Name	Displays the short name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Address - Line 1 - 3	Displays the address of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Country	Displays the country of the bank and available for edit.
ZIP Code	Displays the ZIP code of the bank.
Allowed Account Types	Displays the allowed account types as defined and available for edit.
	The options are:
	Conventional
	Islamic
	Recurring Deposit

**Bank Currency** Displays the applicable bank currency and available for edit.

- In the **Bank Code** field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Group Code** field, edit the group code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Name** field, edit the name of the bank.
- In the **Bank Short Name** field, edit the short name of the bank.
- In the Address Line 1 3 field, edit the address of the bank if required.
- From the **Country** list, edit the country of the bank if required.
- From the **Bank Currency** list, edit the currency of the bank if required.
- In the **ZIP Code** field, edit the zip code of the bank if required.
- Select/ de-select the Allowed Account Types check box, to edit the selection, if required.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Bank Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.

OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configurations or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



### 7.1.2 System Configuration - Branch Details – View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the branch details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

#### To view and edit the branch details:

• Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the branch details tab. The default option is '**View**'.

### Branch Details – View

				A	FM/Branch	English `	✓ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch ✓
🗏 🕼 futura bank						Q 🖻	92 Welcome, Sam David V Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration							
KBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OF	3DXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host Third Party	у						
Entity : Third Party							
⊘ Basic Details	Home Branch	003 AT3 GBP	Lo	anch Code cal Currency gion	AT3 GBP UK		
⊘ Bank Details							
Branch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configurations							
O Dynamic Module							
Edit Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle	and/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditio	ns		

• Click Edit to edit the Branch Details. The System Configuration - Branch Details screen appears in editable form.



### Branch Details - Edit

syste	em Co	nfigurati	on							
< •×8	3U13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select H	Host		Third Party							
Entity	: Third F	Party								
$\oslash$	Basic De	etails		Bank Code Home Branch	003		Branch Code Local Currency	AT3		
$\oslash$	Bank De	tails		Calculation Currency	AT3 Great Britain		Region	Great Brita UK	ain Pound	~
$\oslash$	Branch [	Details								
$\oslash$	Currency	/ Payments								
$\oslash$	SMTP									
$\oslash$	Third Pa	rty Configurat	ions							
$\oslash$	Dynamic	Module								
>	Brand									
>	Payme	nt								
	Woolth	Management								
>	weath	wanagement								
>	OTHER	MODULE								
>	ForexD	eal								
>	Origina	tion								
>	Service	Request								
>	Comm	on								
Save		ancel								
		incer								

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the unique code of the bank as defined.
Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code as defined and available for edit.
Home Branch	Displays the home branch code as defined and available for edit.



Field Name	Description					
Local Currency	Displays the local currency as defined and available for edit.					
Calculation Currency	Displays the calculation currency as defined and available for edit.					
Region	Displays the region of bank payments as defined and available for edit.					
	The options are:					
	India					
	• UK					
	• SEPA					

- In the **Bank Code** field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the Branch Code field, edit the branch code of the bank.
- In the **Home Branch** field, edit the name of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the Calculation Currency list, select the calculation currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
   OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

• The System Configuration - Branch Details - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.

OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, SMTP, Third Party Configurations or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



### 7.1.3 System Configuration - SMTP – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the SMTP configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited if required.

### To view and edit the SMTP details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the SMTP tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration-SMTP - View

				ATM/Branch	English	∨ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch ∨
≡ IIpfutura bank					Q E	Welcome, Sam David V Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration						
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bra	nch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI 🗲
Select Host Third Party						
Entity : Third Party						
Basic Details	Server Name Port Sender Email Address	25	router.oracle.com IARALD_ME@oracle.com			
⊘ Bank Details	Recipient Email Address Authentication Required :					
Sranch Details	Username Password					
Ourrency Payments						
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configurations						
🕗 Dynamic Module						
Edit Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	nd/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions		

Click Edit to edit the SMTP details. The System Configuration
– SMTP screen appears in editable form.



				ATM/Branch	n English	✓ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank					Q E	92 Welcome, Sam David Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM
System Configuration						
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 B	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host Third Party						
Entity : Third Party						
Basic Details	Server Name	internal-mai	-router.oracle.com			
	Port	25				
🖉 Bank Details	Sender Email Address	OBPAlert_EN	IARALD_ME@oracle.com	1		
Branch Details	Authentication Required :					
⊘ Currency Payments	Username Password					
	Send Test Email					
SMTP						
O Third Party Configurations						
O Dynamic Module						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManagement						
> OTHERMODULE						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Save						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	nd/or its affiliates. All rights	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions		

# System Configuration - SMTP - Edit

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Displays the name of the server and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number and available for edit.
Sender Email Address	Displays the email address of the sender and available for edit.



#### Field Name Description

Recipient Email Address Displays the email address of the recipient and available for edit.

Authentication Required Select the check box, if authentication is required.

Username	Displays the user name and available for edit.
Password	Displays the password in masked format and available for edit.

- In the Server Name field, edit the name of the mail server if required.
- In the **Port** field, edit the port number if required.
- In the Sender Email Address, edit the email address of the sender if required.
- In the Recipient Email Address, edit the email address of the recipient if required.
- In the **Username**, edit the user name if required.
- In the **Password** field, edit the password if required.
- Click the Send Test Email link to send a test mail.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration- SMTP Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
   OR
   Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Third Party Configurations or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 7.1.4 <u>System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Host Details – View</u> <u>and Edit</u>

Using this option System Administrator maintains the host configuration. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

#### To edit the third party configurations - host details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the host details tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Host Details - View

				ATM/Branch		UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch 🗡
🗏 🕼 futura bank					Q 🗹	Welcome, Sam David V Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration						
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI
VISUIS Inird Party I UBS 14.3 A13	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 UBDXB011	Third Party	OBTEPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host Third Party	у					
Entity : Third Party						
⊘ Basic Details	Host_Name	THP	н	ost Version		
🕗 Bank Details						
🕢 Branch Details						
Ourrency Payments						
SMTP						
O Third Party Configurations						
> Host Details						
> Queue Configuration						
Oynamic Module						
Edit Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	ad (ar ita affiliataa - All riabta r	second I Coourity Informatio	a LTermo and Conditions		

 Click Edit to edit the Host Details. The System Configuration - Third Party Configurations - Host Details screen appears in editable form. OR
 Click Concel to concel the transaction

 $\label{eq:click} \mbox{Click } \mbox{Cancel to cancel the transaction.}$ 



	Configurati								
< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host		Third Party							
Entity : Thir	d Party								
🕗 Basic	Details		Host_Name	THP	Ho	st Version	1.0		$\sim$
🕑 Bank	Details		Check Host Availability						
⊘ Brand	h Details								
⊘ Curre	ncy Payments								
⊘ SMTF	5								
⊘ Third	Party Configurat	ions							
> Hos	t Details								
> Que	ue Configuration								
⊘ Dynai	mic Module								
	_								

System Configuration - Third Party Configurations - Host Details - Edit

Field Name	Description
Host Name	Displays the host name. This field is not editable.
Host Version	Displays the host version and available for edit.
In the Hos	t Name list, enter the host name.

- From the Host Version list, select the version of the host, if required.
- Click host availability to verify the host name and version.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.



 The System Configuration - Third Party Configurations -Host Details - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 7.1.5 <u>System Configuration - Third Party Configurations – Queue Configuration –</u> <u>View and Edit</u>

Using this option, system administrator can edit the third party configurations - Queue Configurations details.

### To view and edit the third party configurations - Queue Configuration details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Third Party Configurations – Queue Configuration – View

				ATM/Brar	nch English `	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch >		
🕼 futura bank					Q M	92) Welcome, Sam David 🗸 Last login 30 May 09:57 PM		
System Configuration								
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Brar	ich UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS	14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 1	4.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU1	1 Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI		
ABOTS THIRD Party I OBS 14.5 ATS BIAI	UB3 14.4 HEL BIAIRCIT	14.4 ATS DIditon		4.2 003 14.3 A13 000 A001	Third Party			
Select Host Third Party								
Entity : Third Party								
Basic Details	Receiver Queue Connection Factory Sender Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemR		Receiver Queue Sender Queue		ExtSystemReceiverQueue		
Bank Details	Check Host Availability	ExtSystemS	enderQCF		ExtSyster	nSenderQueue		
Ø Branch Details								
O Currency Payments								
SMTP								
O Third Party Configurations								
> Host Details								
> Queue Configuration								
Opnamic Module								
Edit Cancel								
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its	affiliates. All rights	reserved. I Security Inforn	nation   Terms and Conditions				

 Click Edit to edit the Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations. The System Configuration –Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations screen appears in editable form.



	Configurati	on						
< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party OBT	FPM 14.3 RI 📏
Select Host		Third Party						
Entity : Thi	ird Party							
🕢 Basi	c Details		Receiver Queue Connection Fa	ctory ExtSystemR	eceiverQCF Re	ceiver Queue	ExtSystemRece	eiverQueue
0			Sender Queue Connection Fact	ExtSystemSe	enderQCF Se	nder Queue	ExtSystemSenderQueue	
🕗 Bank	< Details		Check Host Availability					
⊘ Bran	ch Details							
⊘ Curre	ency Payments							
Ø SMT	P							
⊘ Third	d Party Configurat	ions						
	d Party Configurat st Details	ions						
> Hos								
> Hos	st Details							

# System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations – Edit

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory which is created inside Receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Receiver Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module and available for edit
Sender Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module and available for edit.



- In the Receiver Queue Connection Factory field, edit the value if required.
- In the Receiver Queue field, edit the value if required.
- In the Sender Queue Connection Factory field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Sender Queue** field, edit the value if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Third Party Configurations Queue Configurations -Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

# 7.1.6 System Configuration – Dynamic Module

The dynamic modules corresponding to the selected host required to run the application are defined and configured by system administrator.

The modules are included depending on the type of host selected.



## 7.1.7 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Brand- View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Brand configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited if required.

### To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Brand details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Brand tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Blatanak					ATM/Branch		UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch Welcome, Sam David
futura bank						y M	Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration							
KBU13 Third Party1 UBS 1	14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	DBTFPM 14.3 RI 🗲
Select Host Thi	ird Party						
Entity : Third Party							
O Basic Details		Content Server URL Check Host Availability	http://ofss31	0655:8003/digx/v1 <sup>Co</sup>	ntent Publisher URL	http://ofss3	10655:8003/digx/v1
Sank Details							
⊘ Branch Details							
O Currency Payments							
SMTP							
O Third Party Configurations							
Oynamic Module							
> Brand							
> WealthManagement							
> OTHERMODULE							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Edit Cancel							
Caller							
	Cop	oyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	id/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions		

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand – View

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Brand. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand screen appears in editable form.



System	Configurati	on							
< XBU13	3 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host	t	Third Party							
Entity : Th	hird Party								
⊘ Bas	sic Details	c	Content Server URL	http://ofss31	0655:8003/digx/v1	ntent Publisher URL	http://of	ss310655:8003/di	gx/v1
⊘ Bar	nk Details								
⊘ Bra	anch Details								
⊘ Cur	rrency Payments								
⊘ sm	ITP								
		·····							
	ird Party Configurat	lons							
	namic Module								
> Br									
> Pa	ayment								
> W	/ealthManagement								
> 0	THERMODULE								
> Fo	orexDeal								
> 01	rigination								
> Se	erviceRequest								
> Co	ommon								
0	Orrent								
Save	Cancel								

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand - Edit

## **Field Description**

Field Name	Description
Content Publisher URL	Displays the URL as defined for publishing the content and available for edit.
Content Server URL	Displays the URL as defined for content server and available for edit.

• In the **Content Publisher URL** field, edit the web address if required.



- In the Content Server URL field, edit the web address if required.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Third Party Configuration tabs to view and edit the respective details.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 7.1.8 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Payment – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the payment module details.

## To view and edit the Dynamic Module - Payment details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Payment tab. The default option is 'View'.

<b>i</b> p futura	a la anal s					ATM/Branch	English	<ul> <li>UBS 14.3 AT3 Br</li> <li>Welcome, Sam Da</li> </ul>
-							4	Last login 30 May 09:57
ystem C	Configuration	on						
< XBU13	Third Partv1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	JBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	hird Party	OBTEPM 14.3 RI
	Third Party I	UBS 14.5 ATS BIAILUI	0B3 14.4 HEL BIAIRCI	JBS 14.4 ATS DIBILIT	ODE MINEE DIGITITI 14.2	06514.3 413 06046011	Third Party	OBTERM 14.3
Select Host		Third Party						
Entity : Thir	d Party							
🕢 Basic	Details		OBPM Instructed Currency Indica	ator T		Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC	
0			Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT		OBPM User Id	FCATOF	
🕗 Bank	Details		OBPM Host code	SWITZ		Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5	
			SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC		Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	P2PF	
⊘ Branc	h Details		OBPM Domestic Draft Network 0	ode INS_ISSUE		UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	30	
📿 Currer	ncy Payments		OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	N		OBPM Host Port Number	9010	
			Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO		External Payment Redirection URL	http://m	um00boa:18777/home.
Ø SMTP			SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC		OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	I	
	Party Configurati		Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	OUPA		Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Y	
Inird	Party Configurat	ions	Max. Invalid Attemps - Security P	<sup>IN</sup> 5		Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y	
🕗 Dynar	mic Module		OBPM International Draft Payme Type	nt I		OBPM Source code	INTERN	ETBANKING
> Bran	d		OBPM WS Version Number	141		SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	cocc	
			Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP		OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK	
> Payr	ment		Self Fund Transfer With Forex De (Code)	al BKOF		SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC	
N/63	lthManagement		Number Of Days To Check Upcor Payment	<sup>ming</sup> 5		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT	
> 1164	annanagement		Enable Upcoming Payment Chec (Y/N)	<sup>k</sup> N		Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC	
> OTH	ERMODULE		OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Networ Code	SDCO		Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP	
			OBPM Domestic India Fund Tran Payment Method	<sup>sfer</sup> TRA		OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2	
> Fore	xDeal		Corporate Service charges enabl (Y/N)	ed Y		Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	
> Origi	ination		Self Fund Transfer With Forex De (Category)	al OPFX		External Fund Transfer	BKOP	
-			Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10		Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK	

#### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payment - View



#### System Configuration - Host System as Third Party

ServiceRequest	Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3	OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	С
> Common	Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
/	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	International Draft (Code)	MCKP
	Self Fund Transfer (Code)	вкор	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	48
	Claim Payment URL	https://mumaa012.in.oracle.com	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC
	Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD
	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	воок
	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD	Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	N	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
	Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	0
	OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4	OBPM Source Code	FCAT
	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX	OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74
	OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDET	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA
	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	TARGET2
	OBCL WS Version Number	141	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
	Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU		
	Check Host Availability			
Cancel				

 Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Payment. The System Configuration -Dynamic Module – Payment screen appears in editable form.



4.3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI
d Party					
OBPM Instructed Currency Indi	cator T			OPFC	
Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT	OF	BPM User Id	FCATOP	
OBPM Host code	SWITZ			5	
	cocc			P2PF	
	Code INS_ISSUE			30	
	ed N			9010	
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO	Ex	ternal Payment Redirection URL	http://mun	n00boa:18777/home.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category	() COPC	08	BPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	I	
	OUPA			Y	
	PIN 5			Y	
	ent I	OE	BPM Source code	INTERNET	BANKING
OBPM WS Version Number	141			COCC	
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	вкор	OE	BPM Internal Fund Transfer	BOOK	
Self Fund Transfer With Forex E (Code)	BKOF			SOUC	
Number Of Days To Check Upc	oming 5	Pe	eer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT	
Enable Upcoming Payment Che	eck N			OPFC	
	ork SDCO			вкор	
OBPM Domestic India Fund Tra	<sup>nsfer</sup> TRA			STEP2	
Corporate Service charges enal	oled Y			OUPA	
Self Fund Transfer With Forex D	eal OPFX	Ex	ternal Fund Transfer	ВКОР	
	Bill Payment (Code)           OBPM Host code           SEPA Direct Debit Payments - S (Category)           OBPM Domestic Draft Network           OBPM Domestic India Prefunde Payments?           Peer to Peer Payment (Code)           SEPA Credit Payment (Category)           Max. Invalid Attemps - Security           OBPM International Draft Payment (Category)           Max. Invalid Attemps - Security           OBPM International Draft Paym Type           OBPM International Draft Paym Type           OBPM International Draft Paym Type           Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)           Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)           Number Of Days To Check Upo Payment           Enable Upcoming Payment Cht (V/N)           OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Networ Code           OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Vith Forex D (Code)           OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Vith Forex D (Code)           OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Vith Forex D (Category)	OBPM Instructed Ourrency Indicator         T           Bill Payment (Code)         BPAT           OBPM Host code         SWITZ           SEPA Direct Debt Payments - SI (Category)         COCC           OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code         INS_JSSUE           OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code         N           OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code         N           OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code         N           OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code         ODPM           OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?         PBPO           Denestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)         OUPA           Max. Invalid Attemps - Security PIN         S           OBPM WS Version Number         141           Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)         BKOF           Summer Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment         S           OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code         SDCO           OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code         SDCO           OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network (V/N)         SDCO           OBPM Direct Chaig Fund Transfer Payment Method Corporate Service charges enabled (V/N)         SPCO           Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal         SDCO           OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method         SDCO           OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method<	OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator     T     D       Bill Payment (Code)     BPAT     D       OBPM Host code     SWITZ     M       OBPM Correct Debt Payments - SI (Category)     COCC     PR       OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?     N     D       DePM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?     PBPO     E       SEPA Cirect Payment (Code)     PBPO     E       SEPA Cirect Payment (Code)     PCPC     O       Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)     OUPA     PR       OBPM WSVersion Number     141     SE       OBPM WSVersion Number     141     SE       Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)     BKOP     N       Number of Days To Check Upcoming Payment     S     Payment SDCO       OBPM Set Debt Network Code     SDCO     In       OBPM Set Pund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)     SDCO     In       Number of Days To Check Upcoming Payment     SDCO     In       OBPM Set Pund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)     OPFX     SDCO	OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator     T     Domestic Fund Transfer - Si - NEFT (Code)       Bill Payment (Code)     BPAT     OBPM User Id       OBPM Host code     SWITZ     Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Limit for Corporate Sites       OBPM Domestic Debt Payments - Si (Code)     DECC     Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)       OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code     INS_ISSUE     UPI Request Money Max, Expiry Period (in days)       OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?     PBPO     External Payment Redirection URL       SEPA Credit Payment (Code)     PBPO     External Payment Redirection URL       SEPA Credit Payment (Code)     PDPO     External Payment Redirection URL       SEPA Credit Payment (Code)     PDPO     External Payment Redirection URL       SEPA Credit Payment (Code)     PDPO     External Payment Redirection URL       SEPA Credit Payment (Code)     POPC     OBPM Host Port Number       Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT     OUPA     Process payment to next working day enabled (V/N)       SEPA Direct Debt Payment     1     CEPA Direct Debt Payments - SI (Code)       Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)     BKOP     DEPM Internal Fund Transfer       Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)     SEPA Direct Debt Payment Code)       SDDO     Internal Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)     SDCO       Denset Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)     SDCO <td< td=""><td>OBPM Instructed Ourrency Indicator         T         Domestic Fund Transfer - Si - NEFT (Code)         OPFC           Bill Payment (Code)         BPAT         OBPM User Id         FCATOP           OBPM Host code         SWITZ         Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users         5           SEPA Direct Debt Payments - SI (Category)         COCC         Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)         P2PF           OBPM Domestic Drift Network Code         INS_JSSUE         UPI Request Money Max, Expiry Period (in days)         30           OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code         N         OBPA Most Port Number         9010           Demestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)         OOPC         OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type         1           Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)         OUPA         Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)         Y           Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)         OUPA         Payments - Corporate (V/N)         Y           OBPM International Draft Payment Type         1         OBPM Source code         INTERNET (Category)         GOCC           Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)         BKOP         OBPM Internal Fund Transfer         BOOK         SOUC           Self Fund Transfer Vith Forex Deal (Code)         SECO         Internal Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)         OPFC         SOUC</td></td<>	OBPM Instructed Ourrency Indicator         T         Domestic Fund Transfer - Si - NEFT (Code)         OPFC           Bill Payment (Code)         BPAT         OBPM User Id         FCATOP           OBPM Host code         SWITZ         Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users         5           SEPA Direct Debt Payments - SI (Category)         COCC         Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)         P2PF           OBPM Domestic Drift Network Code         INS_JSSUE         UPI Request Money Max, Expiry Period (in days)         30           OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code         N         OBPA Most Port Number         9010           Demestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)         OOPC         OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type         1           Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)         OUPA         Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)         Y           Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)         OUPA         Payments - Corporate (V/N)         Y           OBPM International Draft Payment Type         1         OBPM Source code         INTERNET (Category)         GOCC           Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)         BKOP         OBPM Internal Fund Transfer         BOOK         SOUC           Self Fund Transfer Vith Forex Deal (Code)         SECO         Internal Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)         OPFC         SOUC

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payment - Edit



### System Configuration – Host System as Third Party

> ServiceRequest	Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3	OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	С
> Common	Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	International Draft (Code)	MCKP
	Self Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	48
	Claim Payment URL	https://mumaa012.in.oracle.cor	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC
	Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD
	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	воок
	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD	Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	N	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
	Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	0
	OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4	OBPM Source Code	FCAT
	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX	OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74
	OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA
	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	TARGET2
	OBCL WS Version Number	141	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
	Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	l.
	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU		
Cancel				

Field Name	Description
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Displays the OBPM instructed currency indicator and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for bill payments and available for edit.
OBPM User Id	Displays the user id for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Host Code	Displays the host code for OBPM.



Field Name	Description
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Displays the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Displays whether there is a prefunded payment for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
OBPM Host Port Number	Displays the OBPM host port number and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
External Payment Redirection URL	Displays the URL for the external payments and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled and available for edit.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Displays the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN and available for edit.
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Displays whether the feature of payee photo for corporate user is enabled or not and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBPM host Web Service and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments and available for edit.
Number of Days To Check Upcoming Payments	Displays the number of days within which upcoming payments are due to a payee and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Displays if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Displays network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Displays the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer and available for edit.
Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer	Displays the product code/ category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Displays the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Displays the number of days after which the claim money link will expire and available for edit.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Displays the payment mode for OBPM draft cancellation.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments SI - (Code)	Displays product code for SEPA direct debit payments and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
International Draft (Code)	Displays the product code for international draft and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer and available for edit.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Displays the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Claim Payment URL	Displays the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Displays the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM self fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer transaction and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the retail service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Displays whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not and available for edit.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Displays whether the network suggestion is enabled or not and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer payments and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment -SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM Payment -Transaction Type Outward	Displays the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Displays the code for OBPM home branch and available for edit.
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
OBPM Host IP Address	Displays the host IP address for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Displays the category for peer to peer external payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Displays whether the feature of payee photo for retail user is enabled or not and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
OBCL WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBCL host Web Service and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Displays the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.

**Note**: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Edit the required Payments detail.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Payment Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message of saving the system configuration along with the status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 7.1.9 <u>System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – View and</u> <u>Edit</u>

Using this option, system administrator can edit the wealth management details.

### To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Wealth Management details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Wealth Management tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management - View

futura	bank							English Q	<ul> <li>UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch</li> <li>Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM</li> </ul>
ystem Co	onfigurati	on							
K IXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBD	XBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI 🗲
Select Host		Third Party							
Entity : Third I	Party								
🔗 Basic De	etails		Report Generation	50	Fo	ate Range Future Date or Standing istruction			
⊘ Bank De	etails		Maximum Number of 3 Nominee Allowed Number of Investment 3		FU	witch Funds of Same und House Allowed umber of Operation			
Branch	Details		Account Allowed			llowed in Multiple rder			
⊘ Currenc	y Payments								
⊘ SMTP									
⊘ Third Pa	arty Configurat	ions							
🕗 Dynami	c Module								
> Brand									
> Payme	ent								
> Wealth	nManagement								
> OTHER	RMODULE								
> ForexE	Deal								
> Origina	ation								
> Service	eRequest								
> Comm	non								
Edit Ca	ancel								
		c	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	nd/or its affiliates. All rights i	eserved.   Security Information	n   Terms and Conditions			

Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Wealth Management. The System Configuration
 Dynamic Module – Wealth Management screen appears in editable form.



System C	Configurati	on							
< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branc	h OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	Ri 📏
Select Host		Third Party							
Entity : Thire	d Party								
🕗 Basic	Details		Number of record in Report Generation	50		Date Range Future Date For Standing Instruction	30		
	Detelle		Maximum Number of Nomine Allowed Number of Investment Accourt	3		Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed Number of Operation Allowed in	true		
⊘ Bank I	Details		Allowed	nt 3		Multiple Order	3		
⊘ Branc	h Details								
⊘ Currer	ncy Payments								
⊘ SMTP	•								
⊘ Third	Party Configura	tions							
⊘ Dynar	nic Module								
> Bran	d								
> Payr	nent								
> Wea	lthManagement								
> OTH	ERMODULE								
> Fore	xDeal								
> Origi	ination								
> Serv	iceRequest								
> Com	imon								
	Grand								
Save	Cancel								

## System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – Edit

Field Name	Description
Number of Record in Report Generation	Displays the value for maximum number of records allowed to be included in report generation and available for edit.
Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions	Displays the date range or future date for the standing instruction to be executed and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed	Displays the maximum number of nominees that can be added in an investment account.
Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	Displays whether the user is allowed to switch the funds between the same fund house and available for edit.
Number of Investments Account Allowed	Displays the value for maximum number of investment accounts allowed to be opened by a user and available for edit.
Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order	Displays the maximum number of operations allowed in multiple order and available for edit.

- In the Number of Record in Report Generation field, edit the value, if required.
- In the Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions field, edit the value for date range/ future date, if required.
- In the Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed field, edit the value for number of nominee, if required.
- In the Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed field, edit the flag, if required.
- In the Number of Investments Account Allowed field, edit the value, if required.
- In the Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order field, edit the value, if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
   OR
   OR
  - Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wealth Management Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR
  - Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
  - OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 7.1.10 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the Other module details.

## To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Other Module tab. The default option is 'View'.

ofutura bank				4/Branch English ✓ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch Q ♥2 Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
ystem Configuration				Los login of may 05.07 Pm
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 ATS	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL B	ranch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBD	XBU11 Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 Ri 🕻
alect Host Third Part	У			
ntity : Third Party				
⊘ Basic Details	Application Server Port for Oracle Business	9502	OBVAM User Id	SAVITHA
⊘ Bank Details	Intelligence Publisher Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y		
Branch Details	OBCFPM Port Allow Multiple Goods	7531 N	Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Y
Ourrency Payments	(Y/N) Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y	IPM Host port	16000
⊘ SMTP	OBVAM Transaction Default Currency Administrator Supported Auth Type	GBP OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKE	OBSOF IP N~SEC_QUEEServer Port for Oracle Financial	whf00agj.in.oracle.com 7003
Third Party Configurations	Supported Auth Type	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN	Lending and Leasing Anonymous Security	oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy
Dynamic Module	for Transactions Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	Policy Host Server IP for Oracle Financial	10.184.132.101
> Brand	Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS	Lending and Leasing OBVAM Port	7003
> Payment	Deposit Installment Amount Limit	50000	Live Experience Host IP OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	live.oraclecloud.com 2
	Currency Support In Approval Rules	true	Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM
> WealthManagement	Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	7860	Date Default	CURRENT
> OTHERMODULE	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	Y	Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	mum00chm.in.oracle.com
> ForexDeal	OBVAM Branch Code	000	Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	
> Origination	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform		Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_
> ServiceRequest	IDCS Connection Scheme	https 7103	OBCLPM Port	8003 mum00boa
	ELOM Host port	/103 /ecratch/obdy/wile/bandoff/ECODE	OAUTH IP	mumuuboa

### System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View



### System Configuration - Host System as Third Party

Suppor OBLM OBLM Port MO IP Retail U Auth Ty Oracle 1 IDCS HI Anonym Key Na Applica for Orac intellige ELCM H	ser Supported ser Supported uve Experience enant ID ost IP nous Security me tion Server IP site Business noce Publisher	R_SOFT_TOKEN OBDXLMADMIN1 LMADMIN1 443 10.184.160.23 OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC oraclefsgbuobdx obdx- tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key 10.40.136.72	FATDA Compliance check required(V/N) IDCS Hoat Port OBVAM Transaction Code TD Pool Code OBLM Checker Id _CBL#ExPRUSH_OOB Application Server Port for Oracle FLEX/USE Universal Banking OBVAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port OBVAM Remitter	Y 443 000 POOL1 0.40.64.235 13003 000 18003
OBLM I OBLM I Uve Exp Port MO IP Retail U Auth Ty Oracle I Cloud T IDOS H Anony Key Na Applica for Orac Intellige ELCM H Host Se Oracle I Univers	Aaker Id Jser Id berience Host ser Supported pe jue Experience enant ID ost IP nous Security me tion Server IP tion Server IP tion Server IP tion Server IP tion Server IP	OBDXLMADMIN1 LMADMIN1 443 10.184.160.23 OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC oraclefsgbuobdx obdx- tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	OBVAM Transaction Code D Pool Code OBLM Checker Id Cabits-PNUSH_OOB Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBVAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	000 POOL1 0BDXLMADMIN2 10.40.64.235 13003 000
OBLM U Live Exp Port MO IP Retail U Auth Ty Oracle I Cloud T IDCS HI Anonym Key Na Applica for Orac intellige ELCM H Host Se Oracle I UNIVERS	Jser Id ser Supported pe Live Experience enant ID out Security me tion Security me tion Security me ce Publisher	LMADMIN1 443 10.184.160.23 OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC oraclefsgbuobdx obdx- tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	OBVAM Transaction Code D Pool Code OBLM Checker Id Cabits-PNUSH_OOB Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBVAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	000 POOL1 0BDXLMADMIN2 10.40.64.235 13003 000
Live Exp Port Mo IP Retail U Auth Ty OracleI Cloud T IDCS H Anonym Key Na Applica for Orac Intellige ELCM H Host Se OracleI Univers	ser Supported ser Supported uve Experience enant ID ost IP nous Security me tion Server IP site Business noce Publisher	443 10.184.160.23 OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC oraclefsgbuobdx obdx- tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	Code TD Pool Code OBLM Checker Id _OBJEP/RUSH_OOB Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBUAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	POOL1 OBDXLMADMIN2 10.40.64.235 13003 000
Port Mo IP Retail U Auth Ty Oracia Cloud T IDCS Hi Anonym Key Nai Applica for Orac Intellige ELCM H Host Se Oracia F	ser Supported pe Live Experience enant ID bost IP nous Security me tion Server IP Jee Business ince Publisher	10.184.160.23 OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC oraclefsgbuobdx obdx- tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	TD Pool Code OBLM Checker Id OBLM Checker Id OBLMEP RIUSH_OOB Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBWAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	OBDXLMADMIN2 10.40.64.235 13003 000
MO IP Retail U Auth Ty Oracle1 Cloud T IDC9 H Anonym Key Na Applica for Orac Intellige ELCM H Host Se Oracle1 Univers	pe Live Experience enant ID bous Security me tion Server IP Je Business ince Publisher	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC oraclefsgbuobdx obdx- tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBVAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	10.40.64.235 13003 000
Retail U Auth 7) Oracle I IDOS H Anonym Key Na Applica for Orac Intellige ELCM H Hots S Oracle I Univers	pe Live Experience enant ID bous Security me tion Server IP Je Business ince Publisher	oraclefsgbuobdx obdx- tenant01 identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBVAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	10.40 64.235 13003 000
Oracia Cloud IDOS H Anony Key Na Apples for Orac Intellige ELCM F Host Se Oracia Univers	Live Experience enant ID sst IP nous Security me tion Server IP sle Business ince Publisher	obdx- tenant01.identity.o9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBVAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	000
Anonym Key Vaa Apolica for Orac intellige ELCM Host Se Oracle Univers	nous Security me tion Server IP cle Business ince Publisher	tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	
Key Na Applica for Orac Intellige ELCM F Host S Oracle f Univers	me tion Server IP sle Business moe Publisher	origination_owsm_key	OAUTH Port	18003
Applica for 0 rar Intellige ELCM H Host Sa Oracle Univers	tion Server IP de Business ince Publisher	10.40.136.72	00/414 0-1111-1	
ELCM H Host Sk Oracle I Univers			Record Status	0
Oracle F Univers		10.184.151.55	Corporate User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SE
	rver IP for FLEXCUBE al Banking	10.184.135.59	IPM Host application name	FLEXCUBE
date in	n of future start	180	MO Port	7003
Feedba Transat	ck for a	ALWAYS	Flag to enable SSL	false
OBSCF	Port	7003	IPM Host IP address	10.184.155.231
Host W	SDL Version	THP	OBLM IP	10.184.158.191
OBCLPI	VIP	whf00agl	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX
	Account ement	N	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000
OBLM E OBVAM	Branch Code	LMB 10.184.160.23	OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212
UBS Fili Port	e Handoff Host	5039	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
	lost port	8555	Duration of Active Program in days	1000
Deposit Amoun	: Cumulative t Limit	500000	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74
			Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP
Maximu File Upl	um Records for oads	10000	Maximum Length of File	5242880
	token expiry seconds	10	Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module details. The System Configuration
 Dynamic Module – Other Module screen appears in editable form.



<b>i</b> p futura	a bank					ATM/Branch	English VUBS 14.3 AT3 Bran
	onfigurati	on					Last login US Jun 11:28 A
.) = t = t = t	garati						
< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branc	th UBS 14.4 HEL Branch U	JBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 1	4.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host		Third Party					
Entity : Thire	d Party						
🕗 Basic	Details		Application Server Port for Oracle			OBVAM User Id	
0			Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher Limits Effective from Same Day (	9502		OBVAM Oser Id	SAVITHA
⊘ Bank I	Details		OBCFPM Port	7531		Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	v
⊘ Branc	h Details		Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	N			
⊘ Currer	ncy Payments		Number of Cheque Books enable (Y/N)	d Y		IPM Host port	16000
			OBVAM Transaction Default Curr	<sup>ency</sup> GBP		OBSCF IP	whf00agj.in.oracle.com
⊘ SMTP			Administrator Supported Auth Ty	<sup>pe</sup> OTP~R_SOF	T_TOKEN~T_SOFT	Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	7003
Third Party Configurations		ions	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_	TOKEN	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_cli
0	, ,		Oracle Live Experience Cloud Use	oraclefsgbu	xbdx	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	10.184.132.101
🕗 Dynan	nic Module		Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/ob	dx/wls/handoff/UB	OBVAM Port	7003
> Bran	d					Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
			Deposit Installment Amount Limi	t 50000		OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2
> Payn	nent		Currency Support in Approval Ru	les true		Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM $\sim$
> Wea	IthManagement		Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	7860		Date Default	CURRENT
,			Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	Y		Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	mum00chm.in.oracle.com
> OTH	ERMODULE		OBVAM Branch Code	000		Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	
> Fore	vDeal		Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform			Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
7 TOTE	no cal		IDCS Connection Scheme	https		OBCLPM Port	8003
> Origi	nation		ELCM Host port Handoff File Path for FCORE	7103		Allow Touch Point Level Limit	mum00boa
\ Convi	iceRequest		IDCS OBDXClient Id	/scratch/ob	dx/wls/handoff/FC(	Definition (Y/N) FATCA Compliance check	Y
						required(Y/N)	T

## System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – Edit



### System Configuration – Host System as Third Party

> Common	Supported Soft Token	R_SOFT_TOKEN		
<i>y</i> common	OBLM Maker Id	OBDXLMADMIN1	IDCS Host Port	443
	OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1	OBVAM Transaction Code	000
	Live Experience Host Port	443	TD Pool Code	POOL1
	MO IP	10.184.160.23	OBLM Checker Id	OBDXLMADMIN2
	Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	OBCFPM IP	10.40.64.235
	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	13003
	IDCS Host IP	obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev0.c	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000
	Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	OAUTH Port	18003
	Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0
	ELCM HOST IP	10.184.151.55	Corporate User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
	Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	10.184.135.59	IPM Host application name	FLEXCUBE
	Duration of future start date in days.	180	M0 Port	7003
	Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS $\checkmark$	Flag to enable SSL	false
	OBSCF Port	7003	IDCS OBDXClient Secret	
	IPM Host IP address	10.184.155.231	Host WSDL Version	THP
	OBLM IP	10.184.158.191	OBCLPM IP	whf00agl
	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	N
	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	OBLM Branch Code	LMB
	OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212	OBVAM IP UBS File Handoff Host Port	10.184.160.23
	OBTFPM User Id For initiate LC			5039
	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM	OBCL Host port	8555
	Duration of Active Program in days	1000	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000
	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74		
	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	Maximum Records for File Uploads	10000
	Maximum Length of File	5242880	OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
	Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP		
Cancel				
			nation   Terms and Conditions	

Field Name	Description
OBLM Port	Displays the port for the OBLM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM User Id	Displays the User ID set for all transactions on OBVAM via OBDX and available for edit.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Displays whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBCFPM Port	Displays the port for the OBCFPM host system and available for edit.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with liquidity management and available for edit.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Displays whether multiple goods are allowed or not and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not and available for edit.
IPM Host port	Displays the port number of the IPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Displays the default currency for OBVAM transaction and available for edit.
OBSCF IP	Displays the IP address for OBSCF and available for edit.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Policy	Displays the security policy for anonymous user and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Displays the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server IP of Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Displays the hand-off file path for UBS host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Port	Displays the port for the OBVAM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.



Field Name	Description
Live Experience Host IP	Displays the host IP address for the live chat and available for edit.
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Displays the maximum limit for the deposit installment amount and available for edit.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Displays the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Displays if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules and available for edit.
Identification Types	Displays the identification type whether it is from local or remote and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
Date Default	Displays the default date for the system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Displays whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users and available for edit.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Displays the IDCS connection scheme and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBCLPM Port	Displays the port for the OBCLPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
ELCM Host Port	Displays the host port set for ELCM and available for edit.
OAuth IP	Displays the IP address for OAuth and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Displays the hand-off file path for FCORE host system and available for edit.
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Displays whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Displays the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number and available for edit.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Displays whether the FATCA compliance check is required or not and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Supported Soft Token	Displays the supported soft token type and available for edit.
OBLM Maker ID	Displays the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
IDCS Host Port	Displays the port number of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
OBLM User ID	Displays the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Displays the transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Live Experience Host Port	Displays the port for the live chat host system and available for edit.
TD Pool Code	Displays the pool code for TD account type and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.



Field Name	Description
MOIP	Displays the host IP address for the MO and available for edit.
OBLM Checker ID	Displays the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for retail users and available for edit.
ОВСГРМ ІР	Displays the host IP address for the OBCFPM and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Displays the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking and available for edit.
IDCS Host IP	Displays the Host IP of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Displays the offset transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Displays the security key name and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OAuth Port	Displays the port for the OAuth and available for edit.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Displays the remitter record status for OBVAM and available for edit.
ELCM Host IP	Displays the host IP address for ELCM and available for edit.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
IPM Host application name	Displays the IPM host application name and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Displays the duration of future start date for the Programs and available for edit.
MO Port	Displays the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices) and available for edit.
Feedback for a Transaction	Displays whether the feedback for a transaction is required and available for edit.
Flag to enable SSL	Displays the flag for SSL needs to be enabled and available for edit.
OBSCF Port	Displays the port number of the OBSCF host system and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Displays the IDCS OBDX client secret number and available for edit.
IPM Host IP address	Displays the IP address for the IPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Host WSDL Version	Displays the host WSDL version number. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system. This field is available for edit.
OBLM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBLM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBCLPM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBCLPM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBVAM Source Code	Displays the code for the source of API for OBVAM and available for edit.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with virtual account management and available for edit.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Specify the threshold amount for PAN validation for term deposit opening and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBLM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBLM and available for edit.
OBCL Host IP	Displays the host IP address for OBCL and available for edit.
OBVAM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Displays the port number for UBS file handoff system and available for edit.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts and available for edit.
OBCL Host Port	Displays the host port set for OBCL and available for edit.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Displays the duration of active programs in days and available for edit.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Displays the maximum limit to deposit the cumulative amount and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Displays the host IP address for UBS file handoff and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.

#### Note:

1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

2) The mandatory parameters required are same as that defined in Dynamic Module – Other described in the create section above for Third Party host system.

- Edit the required Other Module details.
- Click Save to save the changes.
   OR
   Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.



 The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Other Module - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Third Party Configuration tabs to view and edit the respective details.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

## 7.1.11 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Origination - View and Edit

Origination module is not supported with Third Party host system.



## 7.1.12 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the service request. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

#### To view and edit the dynamic module – Service Request details:

• Click **on System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Service Request tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - View

				ATM/Branch	ı English ∨	′ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch ≻
E 🕼 futura bank					Q 🗹	Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration						
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	Ch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host Third Party						
Entity : Third Party						
Basic Details	Persistence Type	INTERNAL		Request Submission 120 Expiration Duration (in days)		
⊘ Bank Details	Service Request Turnaround Time	5				
Ø Branch Details						
O Currency Payments						
⊘ SMTP						
Third Party Configurations     O Dynamic Module						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManagement						
> OTHERMODULE						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Edit Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle	e and/or its affiliates. All rights i	reserved.   Security Informat	ion   Terms and Conditions		

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Service Request details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request screen appears in editable form.



System Configurati	on						Lastroginos in	ay 09:57 PM
XBU13 Third Party1								
	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	uBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host	Third Party							
Entity : Third Party								
⊘ Basic Details		Service Request Persistence T Service Request Turnaround T	INTERNAL	Re Du	quest Submission Expiration ration (in days)	120		
🕗 Bank Details								
Branch Details								
⊘ Currency Payments								
⊘ SMTP								
O Third Party Configurat	ions							
O Dynamic Module								
> Brand								
> Payment								
> WealthManagement								
> OTHERMODULE								
> ForexDeal								
> Origination								
> ServiceRequest								
> Common								
Save Cancel								

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - Edit

Field Name	Description
Request Submission Expiration Duration (in days)	Displays the number of days after which service requests gets expired after submission and is available for edit.
Service Request Persistent Type	Displays the persistent type for service request and available for edit.



Field	Name	Description				
Servi Time	-	Displays the turnaround time for service request and available for edit.				
۰	In the <b>Request Submi</b> expiration duration, if re	ssion Expiration Duration (in days) field, edit the values for quired.				
۰	In the <b>Service Request</b> if required.	Persistent Type field, edit the persistent type for service request,				
•	In the Service Request	Turnaround Time field, edit the values, if required.				
٠	Click <b>Save</b> to save the c OR Click <b>Cancel</b> to cancel t	·				
٠	appears. Verify the deta OR Click <b>Cancel</b> to cancel t Click the Basic Details, I					

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



# 7.1.13 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Common – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Common details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

### To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module – Common details:

• Click **on System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Common tab. The default option is 'View'.

- Charles and					ATM/Branch		
<b>Ipfutura bank</b> System Configuration	2.0					Q E	92 Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration	ווע						
<ul> <li>XBU13 Third Party1</li> </ul>	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI 🗲
Select Host	Third Party						
Entity : Third Party							
⊘ Basic Details		Batch Redirection Host Port					
🕗 Bank Details							
Branch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
SMTP							
Third Party Configurati     Dynamic Module	ons						
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> OTHERMODULE							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Edit Cancel							
	Co	pyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	nd/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions		

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - View



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Common module details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common screen appears in editable form.

					ATM/Branch	English	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank						Q E	Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration	on						
XBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host	Third Party						
Entity : Third Party							
⊘ Basic Details		Batch Redirection Host Port					
🕗 Bank Details							
Sranch Details							
<ul> <li>Currency Payments</li> </ul>							
⊘ SMTP							
⊘ Third Party Configurati	ons						
Ø Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> OTHERMODULE							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Save Cancel							
	C	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	id/or its affiliates. All rights i	eserved.   Security Information	Terms and Conditions		

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Edit



## **Field Description**

		Description					
		Displays the host port for batch redirection and is available for edit.					
11031		<b>Note</b> : It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222)					
•	In the <b>Batch</b>	Redirection Host Port field, edit the web address if required.					
۰	OR	o save the entered details. I to cancel the transaction.					
٠	Verify the de OR Click <b>Cancel</b>	<b>Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Review</b> screen appears. tails, and click Confirm.					
		sic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Third Party Configuration and edit the respective details.					
٠		with success message along with the reference number and status appears. complete the transaction.					

Home

